

**NOTICE!!**

**These documents have been scanned!**

**Do not place un-scanned documents beneath this notice!**

**Do not remove this notice from this file!**

GPO Jacket No. 560-102  
Print Order 61540  
Rise Business Services, LLC  
Job=AZ15 5/13/2019



Box Number= AZ15044



Claim Begin-End: AMC418086-AMC418138

1 Initial Receipt



AZ15044-16

AMC417667-AMC418586

United States Department of the Interior  
 Bureau of Land Management  
 LANDS/RECREATION & PLANNING  
 ONE N CENTRAL AVE  
 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203  
 Phone: 602-417-9200

Receipt

No:

2675677

Transaction #: 2756998  
 Date of Transaction: 10/18/2012

**ENTERED INTO COMPUTER**

CUSTOMER:

NOV 01 2012 *PS*

EMERALD COPPER CORP  
 1580 LINCOLN ST STE 1280  
 DENVER, CO 80203-1529 US

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	53.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NEW, UNADJUD, ONE OR MORE AUTH NOS / NEW MINING CLAIM LOCATION FEE \$34 <b>CASES:</b> AMC418086/\$34.00, AMC418087/\$34.00, AMC418088/\$34.00, AMC418089/\$34.00, AMC418090/\$34.00, AMC418091/\$34.00, AMC418092/\$34.00, AMC418093/\$34.00, AMC418094/\$34.00, AMC418095/\$34.00, AMC418096/\$34.00, AMC418097/\$34.00, AMC418098/\$34.00, AMC418099/\$34.00, AMC418100/\$34.00, AMC418101/\$34.00, AMC418102/\$34.00, AMC418103/\$34.00, AMC418104/\$34.00, AMC418105/\$34.00, AMC418106/\$34.00, AMC418107/\$34.00, AMC418108/\$34.00, AMC418109/\$34.00, AMC418110/\$34.00, AMC418111/\$34.00, AMC418112/\$34.00, AMC418113/\$34.00, AMC418114/\$34.00, AMC418115/\$34.00, AMC418116/\$34.00, AMC418117/\$34.00, AMC418118/\$34.00, AMC418119/\$34.00, AMC418120/\$34.00, AMC418121/\$34.00, AMC418122/\$34.00, AMC418123/\$34.00, AMC418124/\$34.00, AMC418138/\$34.00, AMC418125/\$34.00, AMC418126/\$34.00, AMC418127/\$34.00, AMC418128/\$34.00, AMC418129/\$34.00, AMC418130/\$34.00, AMC418131/\$34.00, AMC418132/\$34.00, AMC418133/\$34.00, AMC418134/\$34.00, AMC418135/\$34.00, AMC418136/\$34.00, AMC418137/\$34.00		- n/a -	1802.00
2	53.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NEW, UNADJUD, ONE OR MORE AUTH NOS / NEW MINING CLAIM MAINT FEE \$140 <b>CASES:</b> AMC418104/\$140.00, AMC418086/\$140.00, AMC418087/\$140.00, AMC418088/\$140.00, AMC418089/\$140.00, AMC418090/\$140.00, AMC418091/\$140.00, AMC418092/\$140.00, AMC418093/\$140.00, AMC418094/\$140.00, AMC418095/\$140.00, AMC418096/\$140.00, AMC418097/\$140.00, AMC418098/\$140.00, AMC418099/\$140.00, AMC418100/\$140.00, AMC418101/\$140.00, AMC418102/\$140.00, AMC418103/\$140.00, AMC418116/\$140.00, AMC418105/\$140.00, AMC418106/\$140.00, AMC418107/\$140.00, AMC418108/\$140.00, AMC418109/\$140.00, AMC418110/\$140.00, AMC418111/\$140.00, AMC418112/\$140.00, AMC418113/\$140.00, AMC418114/\$140.00, AMC418115/\$140.00, AMC418117/\$140.00, AMC418118/\$140.00, AMC418119/\$140.00, AMC418120/\$140.00, AMC418121/\$140.00, AMC418122/\$140.00, AMC418123/\$140.00, AMC418124/\$140.00, AMC418125/\$140.00, AMC418126/\$140.00, AMC418127/\$140.00, AMC418128/\$140.00, AMC418129/\$140.00, AMC418130/\$140.00, AMC418131/\$140.00, AMC418132/\$140.00, AMC418133/\$140.00, AMC418134/\$140.00, AMC418135/\$140.00, AMC418136/\$140.00, AMC418137/\$140.00		- n/a -	7420.00



		\$140.00, AMC418122/\$140.00, AMC418123/\$140.00, AMC418124/ \$140.00, AMC418125/\$140.00, AMC418126/\$140.00, AMC418127/ \$140.00, AMC418128/\$140.00, AMC418129/\$140.00, AMC418130/ \$140.00, AMC418131/\$140.00, AMC418132/\$140.00, AMC418133/ \$140.00, AMC418134/\$140.00, AMC418135/\$140.00, AMC418136/ \$140.00, AMC418137/\$140.00, AMC418138/\$140.00		
3	53.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NEW, UNADJUD, ONE OR MORE AUTH NOS / NEW MINING CLAIM PROCESSING FEE \$15 CASES: AMC418086/\$15.00, AMC418087/\$15.00, AMC418088/ \$15.00, AMC418089/\$15.00, AMC418090/\$15.00, AMC418091/ \$15.00, AMC418092/\$15.00, AMC418093/\$15.00, AMC418094/ \$15.00, AMC418095/\$15.00, AMC418096/\$15.00, AMC418097/ \$15.00, AMC418098/\$15.00, AMC418099/\$15.00, AMC418100/ \$15.00, AMC418101/\$15.00, AMC418102/\$15.00, AMC418103/ \$15.00, AMC418104/\$15.00, AMC418105/\$15.00, AMC418106/ \$15.00, AMC418107/\$15.00, AMC418108/\$15.00, AMC418109/ \$15.00, AMC418110/\$15.00, AMC418111/\$15.00, AMC418112/ \$15.00, AMC418113/\$15.00, AMC418114/\$15.00, AMC418115/ \$15.00, AMC418116/\$15.00, AMC418117/\$15.00, AMC418118/ \$15.00, AMC418119/\$15.00, AMC418120/\$15.00, AMC418121/ \$15.00, AMC418122/\$15.00, AMC418123/\$15.00, AMC418124/ \$15.00, AMC418125/\$15.00, AMC418126/\$15.00, AMC418127/ \$15.00, AMC418128/\$15.00, AMC418129/\$15.00, AMC418130/ \$15.00, AMC418131/\$15.00, AMC418132/\$15.00, AMC418133/ \$15.00, AMC418134/\$15.00, AMC418135/\$15.00, AMC418136/ \$15.00, AMC418137/\$15.00, AMC418138/\$15.00	- n/a -	795.00
<b>TOTAL:</b>			<b>\$10,017.00</b>	

PAYMENT INFORMATION				
1	AMOUNT:	10017.00	POSTMARKED:	10/16/2012
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	10/18/2012
	CHECK NO:	1051		
	NAME:	FOGNANI AND FAUGHT PLLC 1700 LINCOLN ST STE 2222 DENVER CO 80203 US		

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

**SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION**

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:

EMERALD COPPER CORP.  
1580 LINCOLN ST. STE. 1280  
DENVER, CO. 80203-1529

9310 AMC418086 TS

2. Article Number

*(Transfer from service label)*

7012 3050 0001 1019 2985

**COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY**

A. Signature

X

 Agent Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name)

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

C. Date of Delivery

6/14/03

D. Is delivery address different from item 1?  YesIf YES, enter delivery address below:  No

2013 JUN 17 P 3:45

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

3. Service Type

 Certified Mail Express Mail Registered Return Receipt for Merchandise Insured Mail C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee)

 Yes



UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE



First-Class Mail  
Postage & Fees Paid  
USPS  
Permit No. G-10

- Sender: Please print your name, address, and ZIP+4 in this box •

U.S. Department of the Interior  
Bureau Of Land Management  
Arizona State Office  
One North Central Avenue  
Phoenix, AZ 85004-4427

6/10/2013  
6/10/2013 RS  
6/10/2013 MN

June 10, 2013

In Reply Refer To:  
3800 (9310) TS  
AMC418086

CERTIFIED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED No. 7012 3050 0001 1019 2985

DECISION

EMERALD COPPER CORP.	:	This Decision Affects Those Claims
1580 LINCOLN ST. STE. 1280	:	Shown in the Block Below.
DENVER, CO 80203-1529	:	

AMC418138  
YJBS 39

Mining Claim(s) Declared Null and Void Ab Initio

Pursuant to Title 43 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 3832.1, this office received your notice(s) of location for recording mining claims. In accordance with 43 CFR 3833.91, the claim(s) listed above is/are hereby declared null and void ab initio for the reason indicated below. A copy of the Master Title Plat is enclosed for your convenience, if applicable.

The claim was not filed within 90 days of the date of location.

This decision does not relieve you of the liability for reclamation of all areas disturbed by your activities on land encompassed by your mining claim(s) and/or site(s). After you complete the reclamation, you must notify the authorized officer of the appropriate surface managing agency so that the authorized officer may conduct a final site inspection and determine whether you may be released from liability. If you fail to reclaim the land to the satisfaction of the authorized officer, the surface management agency may cite you for noncompliance under its surface management regulations.

For land administered by the BLM, if you fail to reclaim the land to the satisfaction of the authorized officer as required in 43 CFR Subpart 3809, the BLM will issue an order of noncompliance under 43 CFR 3809.601(a). If you fail to comply with the noncompliance order, the BLM may take further action under 43 CFR 3809.604. Failure to conduct reclamation is a prohibited act that may subject you to criminal penalties. See 43 CFR 3809.605(h) and



43 CFR 3809.700. If your occupancy has been terminated and you fail to remove structures, material, and equipment, and any personal property in accordance with the regulations in 43 CFR 3715.5-1, the BLM may dispose of the property. In accordance with 43 CFR 3715.5-2, you will remain liable for the costs the BLM incurs in removing and disposing of the property.

### **Appeal Procedures**

This decision may be appealed to the Interior Board of Land Appeals, Office of the Secretary, in accordance with the regulations contained in 43 CFR, Part 4 and the enclosed Form 1842-1. If an appeal is taken, your notice of appeal must be filed in this office (at the above address) within 30 days from receipt of this decision. The appellant has the burden of showing that the decision appealed from is in error.

If you wish to file a petition pursuant to regulation 43 CFR 4.21 (58 FR 4939, January 19, 1993), for a stay of the effectiveness of this decision during the time that your appeal is being reviewed by the Board, the petition for a stay must accompany your notice of appeal. A petition for a stay is required to show sufficient justification based on the standards listed below. Copies of the notice of appeal and petition for a stay must also be submitted to each party named in this decision and to the Interior Board of Land Appeals and to the appropriate Office of the Solicitor (see 43 CFR 4.413) at the same time the original documents are filed with this office. If you request a stay, you have the burden of proof to demonstrate that a stay should be granted.

### **Standards for Obtaining a Stay**

Except as otherwise provided by law or other pertinent regulation, a petition for a stay of a decision pending appeal shall show sufficient justification based on the following standards:

- (1) The relative harm to the parties if the stay is granted or denied,
- (2) The likelihood of the appellant's success on the merits,
- (3) The likelihood of immediate and irreparable harm if the stay is not granted, and
- (4) Whether the public interest favors granting the stay.

If additional information is required, please contact Tony Smith at 602-417-9355. Please include your AMC serial number(s) on all correspondence.

/s/ Rebecca Heick  
Rebecca Heick  
Group Administrator  
Lands and Minerals

Enclosures

**NOTICE!!**

**These documents have been scanned!**

**Do not place un-scanned documents beneath this notice!**

**Do not remove this notice from this file!**

GPO Jacket No. 560-102  
Print Order 61540  
Rise Business Services, LLC  
Job=AZ15 5/13/2019



Box Number= AZ15044



Claim Begin-End: AMC418086-AMC418138

2 Correspondence



AZ15044-16

AMC417667-AMC418586





# United States Department of the Interior



BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
Arizona State Office  
One North Central Avenue, Suite 800  
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4427  
[www.blm.gov/az/](http://www.blm.gov/az/)

OCT 21 2020

In Reply Refer To:  
3800 (9200) RM  
AMC418086, AMC442437, AMC443789

CERTIFIED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED No. 9214 8901 9403 8323 3302 44

## DECISION

EMERALD COPPER CORP : This decision affects those claims  
1801 BROADWAY STE 800 : shown on the attached list(s).  
DENVER, CO 80202-3836 :

---

SEE ATTACHMENT(S) FOR CLAIM NAMES AND AMC NUMBERS

---

### MINING CLAIMS DECLARED FORFEITED

The mining claims listed above have been declared forfeited as of September 1, 2020, for failure to timely file the required maintenance fee payment or small miner's maintenance fee waiver (waiver).

Claimants are required to pay an annual non-refundable maintenance fee of \$165 per 20 acres or portion thereof, or submit a waiver, on or before September 1 of each year. These requirements were established by 30 U.S.C. 28f-1, as amended, and 43 CFR 3834 and 3835.

Our records do not show receipt of a maintenance fee payment or small miner waiver filed on or before the due date. Therefore, the claims listed above are forfeited.

### Reclamation Requirements

This decision does not relieve you of the liability for reclamation of all areas disturbed by your activities on lands covered by the subject mining claim(s) and/or site(s). After you complete the reclamation, you must notify the authorized officer of the appropriate surface managing agency so that the authorized officer may conduct a final site inspection and determine whether you may

be released from liability. If you fail to reclaim the land to the satisfaction of the authorized officer, the surface management agency may cite you for noncompliance under its surface management regulations. For land administered by the Bureau of Land Management (BLM), if you fail to reclaim the land to the satisfaction of the authorized officer as required in 43 CFR Subpart 3809, the BLM will issue an order of noncompliance under 43CFR 3809.601(a). If you fail to comply with the non-compliance order, BLM may take further action under 43 CFR 3809.604. Failure to conduct reclamation is a prohibited act that may subject you to criminal penalties. See 43 CFR 3809.605(h) and 43 CFR 3809.700.

### Appeal Procedures

This decision may be appealed to the Interior Board of Land Appeals, Office of the Secretary, in accordance with the regulations contained in 43 CFR, Part 4, and the enclosed Form 1842-1. If an appeal is taken, your notice of appeal must be filed in this office (at the above address) within 30 days from receipt of this decision. The appellant has the burden of showing that the decision appealed from is in error.

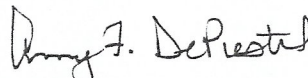
If you wish to file a petition pursuant to regulation 43 CFR 4.21 (58 FR 4939, January 19, 1993) for a stay of the effectiveness of this decision during the time that your appeal is being reviewed by the Board, the petition for a stay must accompany your notice of appeal. A petition for a stay is required to show sufficient justification based on the standards listed below. Copies of the notice of appeal and petition for a stay **must** also be submitted to each party named in this decision and to the Interior Board of Land Appeals and to the appropriate Office of the Solicitor (see 43 CFR 4.413) at the same time the original documents are filed with this office. If you request a stay, you have the burden of proof to demonstrate that a stay should be granted.

### Standards for Obtaining a Stay

Except as otherwise provided by law or other pertinent regulation, a petition for a stay of a decision pending appeal shall show sufficient justification based on the following standards:

- (1) The relative harm to the parties if the stay is granted or denied,
- (2) The likelihood of the appellant's success on the merits,
- (3) The likelihood of immediate and irreparable harm if the stay is not granted, and
- (4) Whether the public interest favors granting the stay.

Please include your AMC serial number(s) on all correspondence. If additional information is required, please call RéAnn Myers at 602-417-9413.



Amy F. DePestel  
Supervisory Land Law Examiner  
Lands, Minerals and Energy Division

Enclosure(s)



EMERALD COPPER CORP  
1801 BROADWAY STE 800  
DENVER CO 80202-3836

<u>LEAD FILE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>	<u>CLAIM</u> <u>NUMBER</u>	<u>CLAIM NAME</u>
AMC418086	AMC418091	BT 6
AMC418086	AMC418092	BT 7
AMC418086	AMC418093	BT 8
AMC418086	AMC418094	BT 9
AMC418086	AMC418095	BT 10
AMC418086	AMC418096	BT 11
AMC418086	AMC418097	BT 12
AMC418086	AMC418098	BT 13
AMC418086	AMC418099	BT 14
AMC418086	AMC418100	BT 15
AMC418086	AMC418101	BT 16
AMC418086	AMC418102	BT 17
AMC418086	AMC418103	BT 18
AMC418086	AMC418104	BT 19
AMC418086	AMC418105	BT 20
AMC418086	AMC418106	BT 21
AMC418086	AMC418107	BT 22
AMC418086	AMC418108	BT 23
AMC418086	AMC418109	BT 24
AMC418086	AMC418110	BT 25
AMC418086	AMC418111	BT 26
AMC418086	AMC418112	BT 27
AMC418086	AMC418113	BT 28
AMC418086	AMC418114	JLR 1
AMC418086	AMC418115	JLR 2
AMC418086	AMC418116	JLR 3
AMC418086	AMC418117	JLR 4
AMC418086	AMC418118	JLR 5
AMC418086	AMC418119	JLR 6
AMC418086	AMC418120	JLR 7
AMC418086	AMC418121	JLR 8
AMC418086	AMC418122	JLR 9
AMC418086	AMC418123	JLR 10

AMC418086	AMC418124	JLR 11
AMC418086	AMC418125	JLR 12
AMC418086	AMC418126	JLR 13
AMC418086	AMC418127	JLR 14
AMC418086	AMC418128	JLR 15
AMC418086	AMC418129	JLR 16
AMC418086	AMC418130	JLR 17
AMC418086	AMC418131	JLR 18
AMC418086	AMC418132	JLR 19
AMC418086	AMC418133	JLR 20
AMC418086	AMC418134	JLR 21
AMC418086	AMC418135	JLR 22
AMC418086	AMC418136	YJBS 37
AMC418086	AMC418137	YJBS 38
AMC442437	AMC442437	BT 1C
AMC442437	AMC442438	BT 2C
AMC442437	AMC442439	BT 3C
AMC442437	AMC442440	BT 4C
AMC442437	AMC442441	BT 5C
AMC442437	AMC442442	BD 1
AMC442437	AMC442443	BD 2
AMC442437	AMC442444	BD 3
AMC442437	AMC442445	BD 4
AMC442437	AMC442446	BD 5
AMC443789	AMC443789	MPR 1
AMC443789	AMC443790	MPR 2
AMC443789	AMC443791	MPR 3
AMC443789	AMC443792	MPR 4
AMC443789	AMC443793	MPR 5
AMC443789	AMC443794	MPR 6
AMC443789	AMC443795	MPR 7
AMC443789	AMC443796	MPR 8
AMC443789	AMC443797	MPR 9
AMC443789	AMC443798	MPR 10
AMC443789	AMC443799	MPR 11
AMC443789	AMC443800	MPR 12
AMC443789	AMC443801	MPR 13
AMC443789	AMC443802	MPR 14
AMC443789	AMC443803	MPR 15

AMC443789	AMC443804	MPR 16
AMC443789	AMC443805	MPR 17
AMC443789	AMC443806	MPR 18
AMC443789	AMC443807	MPR 19
AMC443789	AMC443808	MPR 20
AMC443789	AMC443809	MPR 21
AMC443789	AMC443810	MPR 22
AMC443789	AMC443811	MPR 23
AMC443789	AMC443812	MPR 24
AMC443789	AMC443813	MPR 25
AMC443789	AMC443814	MPR 26
AMC443789	AMC443815	MPR 27
AMC443789	AMC443816	MPR 28
AMC443789	AMC443817	MPR 29
AMC443789	AMC443818	MPR 30
AMC443789	AMC443819	MPR 31
AMC443789	AMC443820	MPR 32
AMC443789	AMC443821	MPR 33
AMC443789	AMC443822	MPR 34
AMC443789	AMC443823	MPR 35
AMC443789	AMC443824	MPR 36
AMC443789	AMC443825	MPR 37
AMC443789	AMC443826	MPR 38
AMC443789	AMC443827	MPR 39
AMC443789	AMC443829	MPR 41
AMC443789	AMC443831	MPR 43
AMC443789	AMC443833	MPR 45
AMC443789	AMC443834	MPR 46
AMC443789	AMC443835	MPR 47
AMC443789	AMC443836	MPR 48
AMC443789	AMC443837	MPR 49
AMC443789	AMC443838	MPR 50
AMC443789	AMC443839	MPR 51
AMC443789	AMC443840	MPR 52
AMC443789	AMC443845	MPR 57
AMC443789	AMC443846	MPR 58
AMC443789	AMC443847	MPR 59
AMC443789	AMC443848	MPR 60
AMC443789	AMC443849	MPR 61



AMC443789	AMC443850	MPR 62
AMC443789	AMC443851	MPR 63
AMC443789	AMC443852	MPR 64
AMC443789	AMC443857	MPR 69

**NOTICE!!**

**These documents have been scanned!**

**Do not place un-scanned documents beneath this notice!**

**Do not remove this notice from this file!**

GPO Jacket No. 560-102  
Print Order 61540  
Rise Business Services, LLC  
Job=AZ15 5/13/2019



Box Number= AZ15044



Claim Begin-End: AMC418086-AMC418138

3 Transfers



AZ15044-16

AMC417667-AMC418586

**NO  
DOCUMENTS  
FOUND**

NO DOCUMENTS FOUND  
NO DOCUMENTS FOUND



**NOTICE!!**

**These documents have been scanned!**

**Do not place un-scanned documents beneath this notice!**

**Do not remove this notice from this file!**

GPO Jacket No. 560-102  
Print Order 61540  
Rise Business Services, LLC  
Job=AZ15 5/13/2019



Box Number= AZ15044



Claim Begin-End: AMC418086-AMC418138

4 Miscellaneous



AZ15044-16

AMC417667-AMC418586

**NO  
DOCUMENTS  
FOUND**

NO DOCUMENTS FOUND  
NO DOCUMENTS FOUND

**NOTICE!!**

**These documents have been scanned!**

**Do not place un-scanned documents beneath this notice!**

**Do not remove this notice from this file!**

GPO Jacket No. 560-102  
Print Order 61540  
Rise Business Services, LLC  
Job=AZ15 5/13/2019



Box Number= AZ15044



Claim Begin-End: AMC418086-AMC418138

5 Annual Filings



AZ15044-16

AMC417667-AMC418586



442437  
 418086  
 443789

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
 AND RETURN TO:**  
 Kenneth E. Schaaf  
 1205 H Lane  
 Delta, Colorado 81416

RECEIVED  
 BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
 2018 AUG 28 P 1:30  
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**NOTICE OF INTENT TO HOLD MINING CLAIMS**

1. The following contiguous group of unpatented mining claims are situated in the ~~Wallace~~ Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona. The Location Notices of which are of record in the office of the County Recorder of Mohave County, Arizona, and the Bureau of Land Management serial numbers are filed at Phoenix, Arizona.
2. A maintenance fee of \$155 for each lode claim is included for the assessment year beginning at 12 noon on September 1, 2018 and ending at 12 noon on September 1, 2019.
3. For all listed lode claim(s), I have an intention to hold calendar year following the above specified assessment year.

Owner:  
 EMERALD COPPER CORP.  
 1801 Broadway, Ste. 800  
 Denver, Colorado 80202

	Mohave County		Arizona
Claim Name	Reception #	Legal Description	BLM Reception #
1. BT 1C	2017009340	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 26 & 27	AMC442437 7
2. BT 2C	2017009341	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 26 & 27	AMC442438
3. BT 3C	2017009342	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22, 23, 26 & 27	AMC442439
4. BT 4C	2017009343	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 26 & 27	AMC442440
5. BT 5C	2017009344	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 23	AMC442441
6. BT 6	2012054163	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 27	AMC418091 7
7. BT 7	2012054164	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23 & 26	AMC418092
8. BT 8	2012054165	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 27	AMC418093
9. BT 9	2012054166	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418094
10. BT 10	2012054167	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418095
11. BT 11	2012054168	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418096
12. BT 12	2012054169	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418097
13. BT 13	2012054170	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418098
14. BT 14	2012054171	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418099
15. BT 15	2012054172	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418100
16. BT 16	2012054173	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418101
17. BT 17	2012054174	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418102
18. BT 18	2012054175	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418103
19. BT 19	2012054176	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418104
20. BT 20	2012054177	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418105
21. BT 21	2012054178	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418106
22. BT 22	2012054179	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418107
23. BT 23	2012054180	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418108

Short \$155

# 4249104

**ENTERED**  
 SEP 04 2018  
 BY: RAM

24.	BT 24	2012054181	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418109	7
25.	BT 25	2012054182	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418110	
26.	BT 26	2012054183	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418111	
27.	BT 27	2012054184	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418112	
28.	BT 28	2012054185	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418113	
29.	JLR 1	2012054189	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418114	
30.	JLR 2	2012054190	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23 & 14	AMC418115	
31.	JLR 3	2012054191	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418116	
32.	JLR 4	2012054192	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23 & 14	AMC418117	
33.	JLR 5	2012054193	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 23	AMC418118	
34.	JLR 6	2012054194	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14, 15, 22 & 23	AMC418119	
35.	JLR 7	2012054195	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418120	
36.	JLR 8	2012054196	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418121	
37.	JLR 9	2012054197	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418122	
38.	JLR 10	2012054198	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418123	
39.	JLR 11	2012054199	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418124	
40.	JLR 12	2012054200	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418125	
41.	JLR 13	2012054201	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418126	
42.	JLR 14	2012054202	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418127	
43.	JLR 15	2012054203	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418128	
44.	JLR 16	2012054204	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418129	
45.	JLR 17	2012054205	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418130	
46.	JLR 18	2012054206	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418131	
47.	JLR 19	2012054207	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418132	
48.	JLR 20	2012054208	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418133	
49.	JLR 21	2012054209	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418134	
50.	JLR 22	2012054210	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418135	
51.	YJBS 37	2012054186	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418136	
52.	YJBS 38	2012054187	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418137	
53.	BD 1	2017009345	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC442442	
54.	BD 2	2017009346	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC442443	
55.	BD 3	2017009347	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC442444	
56.	BD 4	2017009348	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 27	AMC442445	
57.	BD 5	2017009349	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 27	AMC442446	
58.	MPR 1	2017021738	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443789	
59.	MPR 2	2017021739	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443790	
60.	MPR 3	2017021740	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443791	
61.	MPR 4	2017021741	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443792	
62.	MPR 5	2017021742	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443793	
63.	MPR 6	2017021743	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443794	
64.	MPR 7	2017021744	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443795	
65.	MPR 8	2017021745	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443796	
66.	MPR 9	2017021746	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443797	
67.	MPR 10	2017021747	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443798	
68.	MPR 11	2017021748	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443799	
69.	MPR 12	2017021749	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23 & 14	AMC443800	

RECEIVED  
 FLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
 APR 28 2015  
 10:50 AM



70.	MPR 13	2017021750	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443801
71.	MPR 14	2017021751	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23 & 14	AMC443802
72.	MPR 15	2017021752	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443803
73.	MPR 16	2017021753	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23 & 14	AMC443804
74.	MPR 17	2017021754	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443805
75.	MPR 18	2017021755	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23 & 14	AMC443806
76.	MPR 19	2017021756	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443807
77.	MPR 20	2017021757	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23 & 14	AMC443808
78.	MPR 21	2017021758	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 15	AMC443809
79.	MPR 22	2017021759	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 15	AMC443810
80.	MPR 23	2017021760	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 15	AMC443811
81.	MPR 24	2017021761	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 15	AMC443812
82.	MPR 25	2017021762	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 15 & 14	AMC443813
83.	MPR 26	2017021763	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 15 & 14	AMC443814
84.	MPR 27	2017021764	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443815
85.	MPR 28	2017021765	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443816
86.	MPR 29	2017021766	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443817
87.	MPR 30	2017021767	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443818
88.	MPR 31	2017021768	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443819
89.	MPR 32	2017021769	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443820
90.	MPR 33	2017021770	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443821
91.	MPR 34	2017021771	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443822
92.	MPR 35	2017021772	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443823
93.	MPR 36	2017021773	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443824
94.	MPR 37	2017021774	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443825
95.	MPR 38	2017021775	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443826
96.	MPR 39	2017021776	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443827
97.	MPR 40	2017021777	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443828
98.	MPR 41	2017021778	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443829
99.	MPR 42	2017021779	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443830
100.	MPR 43	2017021780	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443831
101.	MPR 44	2017021781	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443832
102.	MPR 45	2017021782	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 15 & 10	AMC443833
103.	MPR 46	2017021783	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 15 & 10	AMC443834
104.	MPR 47	2017021784	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 15, 10, 14 & 11	AMC443835
105.	MPR 48	2017021785	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14 & 11	AMC443836
106.	MPR 49	2017021786	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14 & 11	AMC443837
107.	MPR 50	2017021787	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14 & 11	AMC443838
108.	MPR 51	2017021788	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14 & 11	AMC443839
109.	MPR 52	2017021789	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14 & 11	AMC443840
110.	MPR 53	2017021790	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14 & 11	AMC443841
111.	MPR 54	2017021791	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14 & 11	AMC443842
112.	MPR 55	2017021792	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14 & 11	AMC443843
113.	MPR 56	2017021793	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 11, 12, 13 & 14	AMC443844
114.	MPR 57	2017021794	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 15 & 10	AMC443845
115.	MPR 58	2017021795	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 15	AMC443846

RECEIVED  
 BLM  
 AT  
 STATE  
 OFFICE





ITC RESOURCES  
1205 H LANE  
DELTA, COLORADO 81416



1000



85004

U.S. POSTAGE PAID  
FCM LG ENV  
DELTA, CO  
81416  
AUG 24 '18  
AMOUNT

**\$1.21**

R2304M114316-03

Bureau of Land Management  
Arizona State Office  
One North Central Avenue, Suite 800  
Phoenix Az. 85004-4427

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2018 AUG 28 P 1:29  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**United States Department of the Interior**  
**Bureau of Land Management**  
 DIV OF LANDS, MINRLS & ENERGY  
 ONE N CENTRAL AVE  
 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -4427  
 Phone: 602-417-9200

Receipt

No: 4249104

<b>Transaction #:</b> 4364591	
<b>Date of Transaction:</b> 08/29/2018	
CUSTOMER:	
KENNETH E SCHAAF 1205 H LN DELTA,CO 81416-9140 US	

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS- NOT NEW-UNADJUD,ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED <b>CASES: AMC442437/\$18910.00</b>	MAINT 2019/122	- n/a -	18910.00
<b>TOTAL:</b>					<b>\$18,910.00</b>

PAYMENT INFORMATION			
1	AMOUNT:	18910.00	POSTMARKED: N/A
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED: 08/28/2018
	CHECK NO:	0486501946	
	NAME:	SCHAAF, KENNETH E 1205 H LN DELTA CO 81416-9140 US	

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.





# United States Department of the Interior



BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Arizona State Office

One North Central Avenue, Suite 800

Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4427

[www.blm.gov/az/](http://www.blm.gov/az/)

DEC 07 2017

In Reply Refer To:

3830 (9200) RM

AMC418086

CERTIFIED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED No. 7016 1970 0001 0106 6506

## DECISION

EMERALD COPPER CORP : This decision affects those claims shown  
1801 BROADWAY, STE 800 : in the block below.  
DENVER, CO 80202-3836 :

---

AMC418086 - AMC418090

BT 1 - BT 5

---

### MINING CLAIMS DECLARED FORFEITED

The mining claims listed above have been declared forfeited as of September 1, 2017, for failure to timely file the required maintenance fee payment or small miner's maintenance fee waiver (waiver).

Claimants are required to pay an annual non-refundable maintenance fee of \$155 per 20 acres or portion thereof, or submit a waiver, on or before September 1 of each year. These requirements were established by 30 U.S.C. 28f-1, as amended, and 43 CFR 3834 and 3835.

Our records do not show receipt of a maintenance fee payment or small miner waiver filed on or before the due date. Therefore, the claims listed above are forfeited.

### Reclamation Requirements

This decision does not relieve you of the liability for reclamation of all areas disturbed by your activities on lands covered by the subject mining claim(s) and/or site(s). After you complete the reclamation, you must notify the authorized officer of the appropriate surface managing agency so that the authorized officer may conduct a final site inspection and determine whether you may be released from liability. If you fail to reclaim the land to the satisfaction of the authorized officer,

the surface management agency may cite you for noncompliance under its surface management regulations. For land administered by the Bureau of Land Management (BLM), if you fail to reclaim the land to the satisfaction of the authorized officer as required in 43 CFR Subpart 3809, BLM will issue an order of noncompliance under 43 CFR 3809.601(a). If you fail to comply with the non-compliance order, BLM may take further action under 43 CFR 3809.604. Failure to conduct reclamation is a prohibited act that may subject you to criminal penalties. See 43 CFR 3809.605(h) and 43 CFR 3809.700.

### Appeal Procedures

This decision may be appealed to the Interior Board of Land Appeals, Office of the Secretary, in accordance with the regulations contained in 43 CFR, Part 4, and the enclosed Form 1842-1. If an appeal is taken, your notice of appeal must be filed in this office (at the above address) within 30 days from receipt of this decision. The appellant has the burden of showing that the decision appealed from is in error.

If you wish to file a petition pursuant to regulation 43 CFR 4.21 (58 FR 4939, January 19, 1993) for a stay of the effectiveness of this decision during the time that your appeal is being reviewed by the Board, the petition for a stay must accompany your notice of appeal. A petition for a stay is required to show sufficient justification based on the standards listed below. Copies of the notice of appeal and petition for a stay **must** also be submitted to each party named in this decision and to the Interior Board of Land Appeals and to the appropriate Office of the Solicitor (see 43 CFR 4.413) at the same time the original documents are filed with this office. If you request a stay, you have the burden of proof to demonstrate that a stay should be granted.

### Standards for Obtaining a Stay

Except as otherwise provided by law or other pertinent regulation, a petition for a stay of a decision pending appeal shall show sufficient justification based on the following standards:

- (1) The relative harm to the parties if the stay is granted or denied,
- (2) The likelihood of the appellant's success on the merits,
- (3) The likelihood of immediate and irreparable harm if the stay is not granted, and
- (4) Whether the public interest favors granting the stay.

Please include your AMC serial number(s) on all correspondence. If additional information is required, please call RéAnn Myers at 602-417-9413.



Lucas Lucero  
Deputy State Director  
Lands, Minerals, and Energy Division

Enclosure

UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
Bureau of Land Management  
Arizona State Office  
One North Central Avenue, Suite 800  
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4427

OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE \$300

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2017 DEC 19 P 2:38  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

CERTIFIED MAIL®



7016 1970 0001 0106 6506

EMERALD COPPER CORP  
1801 BROADWAY, STE 800  
DENVER CO 80202-3836

neopost

12/08/2017

US POSTAGE



FIRST-CLASS MAIL

\$06.77<sup>00</sup>

US OFFICIAL MAIL  
\$300 Penalty  
For Private Use

ZIP 85004

041L11101433

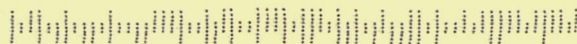
NIXIE

398 FE 1

0012/16/17

RETURN TO SENDER  
- ATTEMPTED - NOT KNOWN  
UNABLE TO FORWARD

85004-4427-0041





PLACE STICKER AT TOP OF ENVELOPE TO THE RIGHT  
OF THE RETURN ADDRESS, FOLD AT DOTTED LINE

**SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION**

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:

EMERALD COPPER CORP  
 1801 BROADWAY, STE 800  
 DENVER CO 80202-3836  
 9200 RM AMC418086



9590 9402 2629 6336 6625 00

2 Article Number (Transfer from service label)

7016 1970 0001 0106 6506

**COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY**

A. Signature

X

- Agent
- Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name)

C. Date of Delivery

D. Is delivery address different from item 1?  Yes  
 If YES, enter delivery address below:  No

3. Service Type

- Adult Signature
- Adult Signature Restricted Delivery
- Certified Mail®
- Certified Mail Restricted Delivery
- Collect on Delivery
- Collect on Delivery Restricted Delivery
- Insured Mail
- Priority Mail Express®
- Registered Mail™
- Registered Mail Restricted Delivery
- Return Receipt for Merchandise
- Signature Confirmation™
- Signature Confirmation Restricted Delivery

Mail Restricted Delivery  
00)

442437  
 418086  
 443789

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
 AND RETURN TO:**  
 Kenneth E. Schaaf  
 1205 H Lane  
 Delta, Colorado 81416

RECEIVED  
 BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
 2017 AUG 29 A 8:56  
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**NOTICE OF INTENT TO HOLD MINING CLAIMS**

1. The following contiguous group of unpatented mining claims are situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona. The Location Notices of which are of record in the office of the County Recorder of Mohave County, Arizona, and the Bureau of Land Management serial numbers are filed at Phoenix, Arizona.

2. A maintenance fee of \$155 for each lode claim is included for the assessment year beginning at 12 noon on September 1, 2017 and ending at 12 noon on September 1, 2018.

3. For all listed lode claim(s), I have an intention to hold calendar year following the above specified assessment year.

**Owner:**  
 EMERALD COPPER CORP.  
 1801 Broadway, Ste. 800  
 Denver, Colorado 80202

	Mohave County		Arizona
Claim Name	Reception #	Legal Description	BLM Reception #
1. BT 1C	2017009340	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 26 & 27	AMC442437
2. BT 2C	2017009341	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 26 & 27	AMC442438
3. BT 3C	2017009342	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23, 24, 26 & 27	AMC442439
4. BT 4C	2017009343	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 26 & 27	AMC442440
5. BT 5C	2017009344	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 23	AMC442441
6. BT 6	2012054163	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 27	AMC418091
7. BT 7	2012054164	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23 & 26	AMC418092
8. BT 8	2012054165	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 27	AMC418093
9. BT 9	2012054166	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418094
10. BT 10	2012054167	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418095
11. BT 11	2012054168	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418096
12. BT 12	2012054169	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418097
13. BT 13	2012054170	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418098
14. BT 14	2012054171	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418099
15. BT 15	2012054172	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418100
16. BT 16	2012054173	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418101
17. BT 17	2012054174	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418102
18. BT 18	2012054175	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418103
19. BT 19	2012054176	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418104
20. BT 20	2012054177	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418105
21. BT 21	2012054178	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418106
22. BT 22	2012054179	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418107
23. BT 23	2012054180	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418108

ENTERED  
 SEP 05 2017  
 BY: R Am

# 3966336

24.	BT 24	2012054181	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418109
25.	BT 25	2012054182	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418110
26.	BT 26	2012054183	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418111
27.	BT 27	2012054184	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418112
28.	BT 28	2012054185	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418113
29.	JLR 1	2012054189	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418114
30.	JLR 2	2012054190	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23 & 14	AMC418115
31.	JLR 3	2012054191	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418116
32.	JLR 4	2012054192	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23 & 14	AMC418117
33.	JLR 5	2012054193	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 23	AMC418118
34.	JLR 6	2012054194	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14, 15, 22 & 23	AMC418119
35.	JLR 7	2012054195	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418120
36.	JLR 8	2012054196	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418121
37.	JLR 9	2012054197	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418122
38.	JLR 10	2012054198	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418123
39.	JLR 11	2012054199	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418124
40.	JLR 12	2012054200	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418125
41.	JLR 13	2012054201	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418126
42.	JLR 14	2012054202	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418127
43.	JLR 15	2012054203	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418128
44.	JLR 16	2012054204	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418129
45.	JLR 17	2012054205	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418130
46.	JLR 18	2012054206	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418131
47.	JLR 19	2012054207	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418132
48.	JLR 20	2012054208	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418133
49.	JLR 21	2012054209	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418134
50.	JLR 22	2012054210	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418135
51.	YJBS 37	2012054186	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418136
52.	YJBS 38	2012054187	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418137
53.	BD 1	2017009345	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC442442
54.	BD 2	2017009346	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC442443
55.	BD 3	2017009347	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC442444
56.	BD 4	2017009348	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC442445
57.	BD 5	2017009349	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC442446
58.	MPR 1	2017021738	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443789
59.	MPR 2	2017021739	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443790
60.	MPR 3	2017021740	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443791
61.	MPR 4	2017021741	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443792
62.	MPR 5	2017021742	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443793
63.	MPR 6	2017021743	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443794
64.	MPR 7	2017021744	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443795
65.	MPR 8	2017021745	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443796
66.	MPR 9	2017021746	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443797
67.	MPR 10	2017021747	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443798
68.	MPR 11	2017021748	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443799
69.	MPR 12	2017021749	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443800

RECEIVED  
CLIMATE STATE OFFICE

2017 AUG 29 A 8:23

7

7  
7  
7

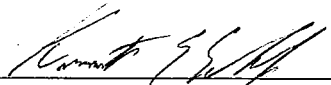
7



70.	MPR 13	2017021750	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443801
71.	MPR 14	2017021751	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23 & 14	AMC443802
72.	MPR 15	2017021752	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443803
73.	MPR 16	2017021753	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23 & 14	AMC443804
74.	MPR 17	2017021754	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443805
75.	MPR 18	2017021755	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23 & 14	AMC443806
76.	MPR 19	2017021756	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443807
77.	MPR 20	2017021757	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23 & 14	AMC443808
78.	MPR 21	2017021758	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 15	AMC443809
79.	MPR 22	2017021759	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 15	AMC443810
80.	MPR 23	2017021760	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 15	AMC443811
81.	MPR 24	2017021761	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 15	AMC443812
82.	MPR 25	2017021762	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 15 & 14	AMC443813
83.	MPR 26	2017021763	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 15	AMC443814
84.	MPR 27	2017021764	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443815
85.	MPR 28	2017021765	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443816
86.	MPR 29	2017021766	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443817
87.	MPR 30	2017021767	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443818
88.	MPR 31	2017021768	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443819
89.	MPR 32	2017021769	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443820
90.	MPR 33	2017021770	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443821
91.	MPR 34	2017021771	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443822
92.	MPR 35	2017021772	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443823
93.	MPR 36	2017021773	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443824
94.	MPR 37	2017021774	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443825
95.	MPR 38	2017021775	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443826
96.	MPR 39	2017021776	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443827
97.	MPR 40	2017021777	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443828
98.	MPR 41	2017021778	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443829
99.	MPR 42	2017021779	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443830
100.	MPR 43	2017021780	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443831
101.	MPR 44	2017021781	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14	AMC443832
102.	MPR 45	2017021782	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 15 & 10	AMC443833
103.	MPR 46	2017021783	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 15 & 10	AMC443834
104.	MPR 47	2017021784	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 15, 10, 14 & 11	AMC443835
105.	MPR 48	2017021785	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14 & 11	AMC443836
106.	MPR 49	2017021786	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14 & 11	AMC443837
107.	MPR 50	2017021787	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14 & 11	AMC443838
108.	MPR 51	2017021788	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14 & 11	AMC443839
109.	MPR 52	2017021789	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14 & 11	AMC443840
110.	MPR 53	2017021790	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14 & 11	AMC443841
111.	MPR 54	2017021791	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14 & 11	AMC443842
112.	MPR 55	2017021792	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14 & 11	AMC443843
113.	MPR 56	2017021793	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14 & 11	AMC443844
114.	MPR 57	2017021794	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 15 & 10	AMC443845
115.	MPR 58	2017021795	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 15	AMC443846

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

116.	MPR 59	2017021796	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 15	AMC443847
117.	MPR 60	2017021797	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 15	AMC443848
118.	MPR 61	2017021798	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 15 & 10	AMC443849
119.	MPR 62	2017021799	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14 & 13	AMC443850
120.	MPR 63	2017021800	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 13	AMC443851
121.	MPR 64	2017021801	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 13	AMC443852
122.	MPR 65	2017021802	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 13	AMC443853
123.	MPR 66	2017021803	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 13	AMC443854
124.	MPR 67	2017021804	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 13	AMC443855
125.	MPR 68	2017021805	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 13	AMC443856
126.	MPR 69	2017021806	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC443857
127.	MPR 70	2017021807	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23 & 26	AMC443858

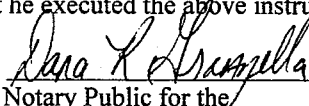
  
 Kenneth E. Schaaf, Authorized agent

STATE OF COLORADO )  
 )ss.  
 COUNTY OF DELTA )

On August 16, 2017, personally appeared before me, a Notary Public, KENNETH E SCHAAF, agent for Emerald Copper Corp., who acknowledged that he executed the above instrument.

My commission expires:

9/29/2021

  
 Notary Public for the  
 State of Colorado

DANA R GRANZELLA  
 NOTARY PUBLIC  
 STATE OF COLORADO  
 NOTARY ID 19934014639  
 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES SEPTEMBER 29, 2021

RECEIVED  
 BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
 2017 AUG 29 A 8:24  
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

ITC RESOURCES  
1205 H LANE  
DELTA, CO 81416



1000



85004

U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
DELTA, CO  
81416  
AUG 22 17  
AMOUNT

**\$1.19**

R2304M114316-05

BIM  
ATT: MENVEN DEPT  
1 N. CENTRAL AVE  
STE 800  
PHOENIX AZ 85004

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2011 AUG 29 A 8:23  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**United States Department of the Interior  
Bureau of Land Management**  
DIV OF LANDS, MINRLS & ENERGY  
ONE N CENTRAL AVE  
PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -4427  
Phone: 602-417-9200

Receipt

No: 3966236

Transaction #: 4076118		<b>ENTERED INTO COMPUTER</b>
Date of Transaction: 08/30/2017		
CUSTOMER:		
KEN SCHAAF 1205 H LN DELTA, CO 81416-9140 US	(Ac 379) \$30 Refund Authorized <b>ENTERED OCT 03 2017</b> PB	

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS- NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED CASES: AMC442437/\$19715.00	MAINT 2018 127 ct	- n/a -	19715.00
<b>TOTAL:</b>					<b>\$19,715.00</b>

PAYMENT INFORMATION			
1	AMOUNT:	19715.00	POSTMARKED: 08/22/2017
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED: 08/29/2017
	CHECK NO:	0486501649	
	NAME:	SCHAAF, KENNETH E 1205 H LN DELTA CO 81416-9140 US	

REMARKS
<del>\$155</del> x 127 claims = \$19,685; ad \$19,715.00 // \$30 Refund Due // Refund processed 10/13/17

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

**AMC442437**

**Authorized Date**10/03/2017

**Instructions to Accounts** AZ BLM REFUND \$30 TO KENNETH E SCHAAF; FOR  
OVERPAYMENT OF MAINTENANCE FEES PAID, ON  
AMC442437, RECEIPT #3966236. PB 602-417-9360.

**Login ID**5957

**Entry Date**10/03/2017

**Total Amount**\$30.00

**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
MINING CLAIMS**

Run Date/Time: 10/03/2017 08:58 AM

**(LIVE) Serial Register Page**

Page 1 of 1

**01 05-10-1872;017STAT0091;30USC26,28,34**  
**Case Type 384101: LODE CLAIM**  
**Claim Name: BT 1C**  
**Commodity :**  
**Case Disposition: ACTIVE**  
**Required Maintenance Fee: \$155.00**

**Total Acres**  
**20.660**

**Serial Number**  
**AMC442437**  
**Lead File Number**  
**AMC442437**

**Name & Address**

**Int Rel**

EMERALD COPPER CORP                      1801 BROADWAY STE 800                      DENVER, CO 80202-3836                      CLAIMANT

Mer	Twp	Rng	Sec	Quadrant	District/Field Office	County
14	0230N	0180W	026	NW	KINGMAN FO	MOHAVE
14	0230N	0180W	027	NE	KINGMAN FO	MOHAVE

Act Date	Code	Action	Action Remarks	Receipt Number
12/05/2016	403	LOCATION DATE		
03/03/2017	395	RECORDATION NOTICE RECD	1	3781474
08/29/2017	782	MAINTENANCE FEE PAYMENT	2018;\$155	3966236
03/03/2017	484	LOCATION YEAR / MAINTENANCE	2017;\$155	3781474
10/03/2017	379	REFUND AUTHORIZED	\$30;OVERPAYMENT	3966236
08/29/2017	392	MONIES RECEIVED	\$30.00;1	3966236
03/03/2017	501	ACCT ADV IN LEAD FILE	AMC442437-AMC442446;	
02/28/2017	404	COUNTY RECORDATION	2017009340;	

**Line Nr Remarks**

**NO WARRANTY IS MADE BY BLM  
FOR USE OF THE DATA FOR  
PURPOSES NOT INTENDED BY BLM**



418086

~~4045100~~

RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:  
Kenneth E. Schaaf  
1205 H Lane  
Delta, Colorado 81416

**NOTICE OF INTENT TO HOLD MINING CLAIMS**

1. The following contiguous group of unpatented mining claims are situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona. The Location Notices of which are of record in the office of the County Recorder of Mohave County, Arizona, and the Bureau of Land Management serial numbers are filed at Phoenix, Arizona.

2. A maintenance fee of \$155 for each lode claim is included for the assessment year beginning at 12 noon on September 1, 2016 and ending at 12 noon on September 1, 2017.

3. For all listed lode claim(s), I have an intention to hold calendar year following the above specified assessment year.

Owner:  
EMERALD COPPER CORP.  
1801 Broadway, Ste. 800  
Denver, Colorado 80202

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2016 AUG 30 P 1:34  
PHOENIX ARIZONA

		Mohave County		Arizona
Claim Name	Reception #	Legal Description	BLM Reception #	
1.	BT 1	2012054158	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 26	AMC418086
2.	BT 2	2012054159	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 27	AMC418087
3.	BT 3	2012054160	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 26	AMC418088
4.	BT 4	2012054161	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 27	AMC418089
5.	BT 5	2012054162	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 26	AMC418090
6.	BT 6	2012054163	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 27	AMC418091
7.	BT 7	2012054164	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23 & 26	AMC418092
8.	BT 8	2012054165	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 27	AMC418093
9.	BT 9	2012054166	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418094
10.	BT 10	2012054167	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418095
11.	BT 11	2012054168	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418096
12.	BT 12	2012054169	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418097
13.	BT 13	2012054170	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418098
14.	BT 14	2012054171	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418099
15.	BT 15	2012054172	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418100
16.	BT 16	2012054173	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418101
17.	BT 17	2012054174	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418102
18.	BT 18	2012054175	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418103
19.	BT 19	2012054176	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418104
20.	BT 20	2012054177	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418105
21.	BT 21	2012054178	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418106
22.	BT 22	2012054179	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418107

INTEREST  
SEP 01 2016  
BY: *RAM*

RECEIPT # 3647746

23.	BT 23	2012054180	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418108
24.	BT 24	2012054181	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418109
25.	BT 25	2012054182	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418110
26.	BT 26	2012054183	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418111
27.	BT 27	2012054184	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418112
28.	BT 28	2012054185	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418113
29.	JLR 1	2012054189	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418114
30.	JLR 2	2012054190	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23 & 14	AMC418115
31.	JLR 3	2012054191	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418116
32.	JLR 4	2012054192	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23 & 14	AMC418117
33.	JLR 5	2012054193	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 23	AMC418118
34.	JLR 6	2012054194	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14, 15, 22 & 23	AMC418119
35.	JLR 7	2012054195	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418120
36.	JLR 8	2012054196	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418121
37.	JLR 9	2012054197	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418122
38.	JLR 10	2012054198	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418123
39.	JLR 11	2012054199	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418124
40.	JLR 12	2012054200	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418125
41.	JLR 13	2012054201	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418126
42.	JLR 14	2012054202	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418127
43.	JLR 15	2012054203	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418128
44.	JLR 16	2012054204	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418129
45.	JLR 17	2012054205	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418130
46.	JLR 18	2012054206	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418131
47.	JLR 19	2012054207	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418132
48.	JLR 20	2012054208	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418133
49.	JLR 21	2012054209	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418134
50.	JLR 22	2012054210	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418135
51.	YJBS 37	2012054186	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418136
52.	YJBS 38	2012054187	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418137
53.	BD 1	2015006925	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC430498
54.	BD 2	2015006923	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC430499
55.	BD 3	2015006924	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC430500
56.	BD 4	2015006926	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC430501
57.	BD 5	2015006927	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC430502

  
Kenneth E. Schaaf, Authorized agent

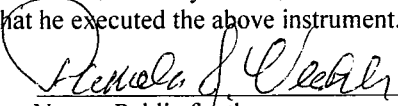
STATE OF COLORADO )  
)ss.  
COUNTY OF DELTA )

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2016 AUG 30 P 1:34  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

On August 23, 2016, personally appeared before me, a Notary Public, KENNETH E SCHAAF, agent for Emerald Copper Corp., who acknowledged that he executed the above instrument.

My commission expires:

3/8/2020

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public for the  
State of Colorado

**PAMELA J VEATCH  
NOTARY PUBLIC  
STATE OF COLORADO  
NOTARY ID 19964003362  
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 03/08/2020**

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2016 AUG 30 P 1:34  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA





This envelope is made from post-consumer waste. Please recycle - again.

# PRIORITY MAIL EXPRESS™

OUR FASTEST SERVICE IN THE U.S.

WHEN USED INTERNATIONALLY,  
A CUSTOMS DECLARATION  
LABEL MAY BE REQUIRED.



EP13F July 2013 OD: 12.5 x 9.5



PS 10001000006

VISIT US AT [USPS.COM](http://USPS.COM)®  
ORDER FREE SUPPLIES ONLINE

85004

R2304M114316-05

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2015 AUG 30 P 1:31  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CUSTOMER USE ONLY**

FROM: (PLEASE PRINT) PHONE (970) 274-2860  
KENNETH E. SCHAAF  
1205 H LANE  
DELTA, CO 81414

PAYMENT BY ACCOUNT (if applicable)

**DELIVERY OPTIONS (Customer Use Only)**

SIGNATURE REQUIRED (Note: The mailer must check the "Signature Required" box if the mailer: 1) Requires the addressee's signature; OR 2) Purchases additional insurance; OR 3) Purchases COD service; OR 4) Purchases Return Receipt service. If the box is not checked, the Postal Service will leave the item in the addressee's mail receptacle or other secure location without attempting to obtain the addressee's signature on delivery.)

**Delivery Options**

No Saturday Delivery (delivered next business day)  
 Sunday/Holiday Delivery Required (additional fee, where available\*)  
 10:30 AM Delivery Required (additional fee, where available\*)  
\*Refer to USPS.com or local Post Office for availability.

TO: (PLEASE PRINT) PHONE (100) 966-5500  
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
ARIZONA STATE OFFICE  
ONE NORTH CENTRAL AVENUE  
SUITE 800  
PHOENIX AZ 85004-4497  
ZIP + 4® (U.S. ADDRESSES ONLY)

WRITE FIRMLY WITH BALL POINT PEN ON HARD SURFACE TO MAKE ALL COPIES LEGIBLE.

**ORIGIN (POSTAL SERVICE USE ONLY)**

1-Day  2-Day  Military  DPO

PO ZIP Code 81416	Scheduled Delivery Date (MM/DD/YY) 8-30-15	Postage \$ 22.95
Date Accepted (MM/DD/YY) 8-29-15	Scheduled Delivery Time <input type="checkbox"/> 10:30 AM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3:00 PM <input type="checkbox"/> 12 NOON	Insurance Fee \$ -
Time Accepted 14:50	10:30 AM Delivery Fee \$ -	Return Receipt Fee \$ -
Weight lbs. ozs.	Sunday/Holiday Premium Fee \$ -	Live Animal Transportation Fee \$ -
	Acceptance/Employee Initials DA	Total Postage & Fees \$ 22.95

**DELIVERY (POSTAL SERVICE USE ONLY)**

Delivery Attempt (MM/DD/YY)	Time	Employee Signature
	<input type="checkbox"/> AM <input type="checkbox"/> PM	
Delivery Attempt (MM/DD/YY)	Time	Employee Signature
	<input type="checkbox"/> AM <input type="checkbox"/> PM	

LABEL 11-B, SEPTEMBER 2015 PSN 7690-02-000-9996 3-ADDRESSEE COPY



This packaging is the property of the U.S. Postal Service® and is provided solely for use in sending Priority Mail Express™ shipments. Misuse may be a violation of federal law. This packaging is not for resale. EP13F © U.S. Postal Service; July 2013. All rights reserved.



# PRIORITY ★ MAIL ★ EXPRESS™



**FLAT RATE ENVELOPE**  
ONE RATE ★ ANY WEIGHT\*



PS 1000 1000006

EP13F July 2013  
OD: 12.5 x 9.5



\* Money Back Guarantee to U.S., select APO/FPO/DPO, and select International destinations. See DMM and IMM at [pe.usps.com](http://pe.usps.com) for complete details.  
\* For International shipments, the maximum weight is 4 lbs.

**United States Department of the Interior  
Bureau of Land Management**

DIV OF LANDS, MINRLS & ENERGY  
ONE N CENTRAL AVE  
PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -4427  
Phone: 602-417-9200

Receipt

No: 3647746

<b>Transaction #:</b> 3751739	
<b>Date of Transaction:</b> 08/31/2016	
<b>CUSTOMER:</b>	
KENNETH E SCHAAF 1205 H LN DELTA, CO 81416-9140 US	

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS- NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED CASES: AMC418086/\$8835.00	NOI/MAINT FEE 2017 - 57	- n/a -	8835.00
<b>TOTAL:</b>					<b>\$8,835.00</b>

PAYMENT INFORMATION					
1	AMOUNT:	8835.00	POSTMARKED:	08/29/2016	
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	08/30/2016	
	CHECK NO:	2001			
	NAME:	SCHAAF, KENNETH E 1205 H LN DELTA CO 81416-9140 US			

<b>REMARKS</b>

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.



**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
MINING CLAIMS**

**MC Customer Information - With Serial No. and Claim Name  
ACTIVE, CLOSED CLAIMS**

Admin State: AZ

Geo State: AZ

**EMERALD COPPER CORP  
1580 LINCOLN ST STE 1280  
DENVER, CO 80203-1529**

CUSTOMER ID: 2327700

<u>Serial No.</u>	<u>Claim Name/Number</u>	<u>Lead Serial No.</u>	<u>Disposition</u>
AMC418086	BT 1	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418087	BT 2	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418088	BT 3	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418089	BT 4	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418090	BT 5	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418091	BT 6	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418092	BT 7	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418093	BT 8	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418094	BT 9	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418095	BT 10	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418096	BT 11	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418097	BT 12	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418098	BT 13	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418099	BT 14	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418100	BT 15	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418101	BT 16	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418102	BT 17	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418103	BT 18	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418104	BT 19	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418105	BT 20	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418106	BT 21	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418107	BT 22	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418108	BT 23	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418109	BT 24	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418110	BT 25	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418111	BT 26	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418112	BT 27	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418113	BT 28	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418114	JLR 1	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418115	JLR 2	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418116	JLR 3	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418117	JLR 4	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418118	JLR 5	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418119	JLR 6	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418120	JLR 7	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418121	JLR 8	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418122	JLR 9	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418123	JLR 10	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418124	JLR 11	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418125	JLR 12	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418126	JLR 13	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418127	JLR 14	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418128	JLR 15	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418129	JLR 16	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418130	JLR 17	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418131	JLR 18	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418132	JLR 19	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418133	JLR 20	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418134	JLR 21	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418135	JLR 22	AMC418086	ACTIVE
AMC418136	YJBS 37	AMC418086	ACTIVE

**MINING CLAIMS**  
**MC Customer Information - With Serial No. and Claim Name**  
**ACTIVE, CLOSED CLAIMS**

<u>Serial No.</u>	<u>Claim Name/Number</u>	<u>Lead Serial No.</u>	<u>Disposition</u>
AMC418137	YJBS 38	AMC418086	ACTIVE
Number of ACTIVE cases: 52			
AMC414511	BT 1	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414512	BT 2	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414513	BT 3	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414514	BT 4	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414515	BT 5	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414516	BT 6	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414517	BT 7	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414518	BT 8	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414519	BT 9	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414520	BT 10	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414521	BT 11	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414522	BT 12	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414523	BT 13	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414524	BT 14	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414525	BT 15	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414526	BT 16	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414527	BT 17	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414528	BT 18	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414529	BT 19	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414530	BT 20	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414531	BT 21	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414532	BT 22	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414533	BT 23	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414534	BT 24	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414535	BT 25	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414536	BT 26	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414537	BT 27	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414538	BT 28	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414539	BT 29	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414540	BT 30	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414541	BT 31	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414542	BT 32	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414543	BT 33	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414544	YJBS 39	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414545	YJBS 38	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC414546	YJBS 37	AMC414511	CLOSED
AMC418138	YJBS 39	AMC418086	CLOSED
Number of CLOSED cases: 37			

**EMERALD COPPER CORP**  
**1801 BROADWAY STE 800**  
**DENVER, CO 80202-3836**

**CUSTOMER ID: 2374856**

<u>Serial No.</u>	<u>Claim Name/Number</u>	<u>Lead Serial No.</u>	<u>Disposition</u>
AMC430498	BD 1	AMC430498	CLOSED
AMC430499	BD 2	AMC430498	CLOSED
AMC430500	BD 3	AMC430498	CLOSED
AMC430501	BD 4	AMC430498	CLOSED
AMC430502	BD 5	AMC430498	CLOSED
Number of CLOSED cases: 5			

**Authorized Date** 10/04/2016

**Instructions to Accounts** AZ BLM REFUND TO KENNETH SCHAAF \$775.00 FOR  
OVERPAYMENT ON AMC418086 RECEIPT #3647746. IO

**Login ID** 7196

**Entry Date** 10/04/2016

**Total Amount** \$775.00



**Authorized Date** 10/05/2015

**Instructions to Accounts** AZ BLM REFUND \$155.00 TO KENNETH SCHAAF FOR  
OVERPAYMENT ON AMC418086 RECEIPT #3384994. IR

**Login ID** 6771

**Entry Date** 10/05/2015

**Total Amount** \$155.00

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 1 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a West direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an East direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

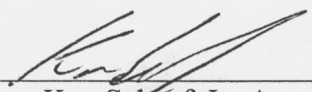
The general course of the lode or vein is East and West.

The Claim is located in the NW ¼ of Section 26, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 1547.61 feet in a North direction and 1500.00 feet in a West direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 9:54  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

AMC418086

AMC410066

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

Located in

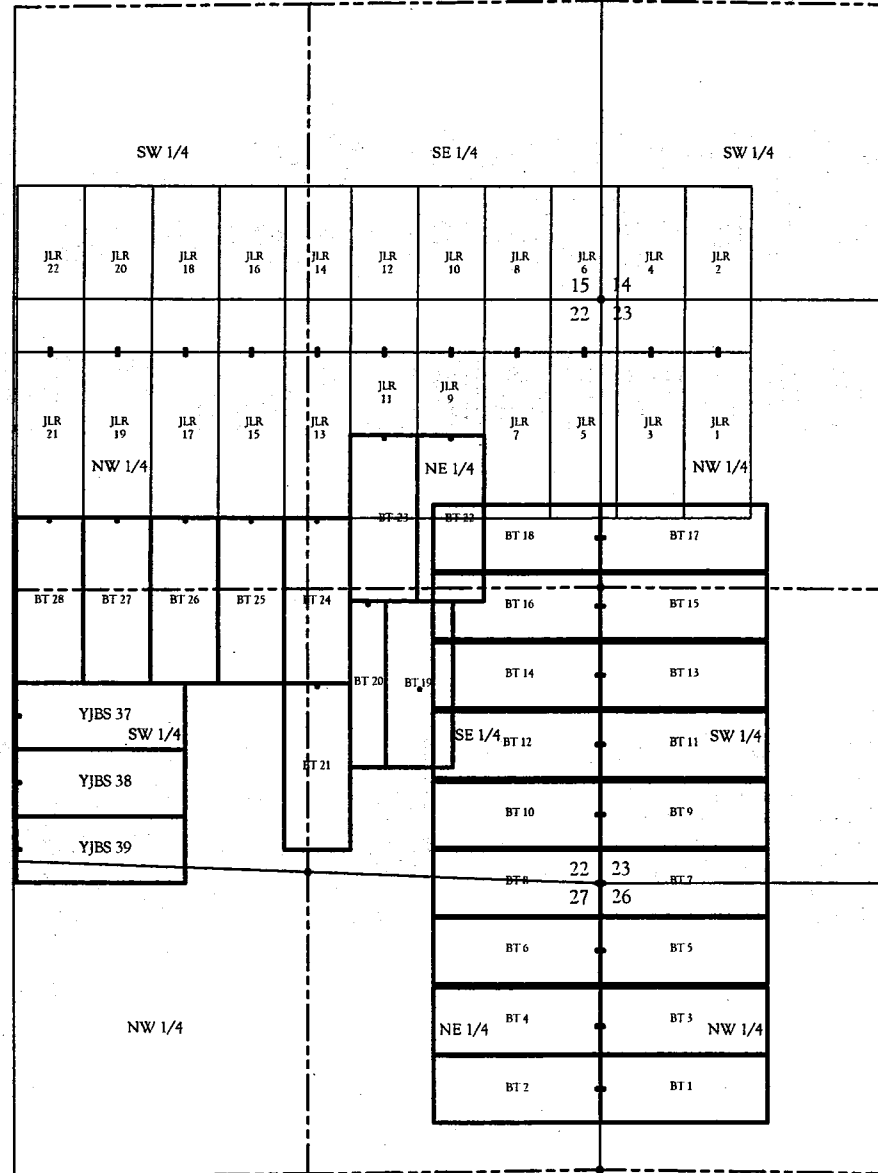
Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLMAZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 9:55

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

North



**LEGEND**

- Fossil U.S.G.L.O brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS IN COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SouthWest LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Sheridan St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 367-0600, Silverton (970) 874-2800, Delta (970) 874-0883, Aztec EMAIL: krmunich@swl.com	
PLAN SCALE: FIELD CREW: KES, TJV, KES DRAFTER: KES SHEET 1 of 1	REVISIONS: Mining Claims Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	Emerald Copper Corporation 1680 Lincoln Street, Suite 1200 Denver, Colorado 80203 FIG: 09/25/2012 LEG: 16-11	



**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2012 OCT 17 A 9:55

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 2 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in an East direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in a West direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

The general course of the lode or vein is East and West.

The Claim is located in the NE ¼ of Section 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 1547.61 feet in a North direction and 0.00 feet in a West direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AMC 118087

ANCH18087

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

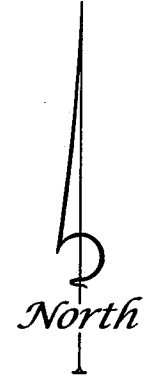
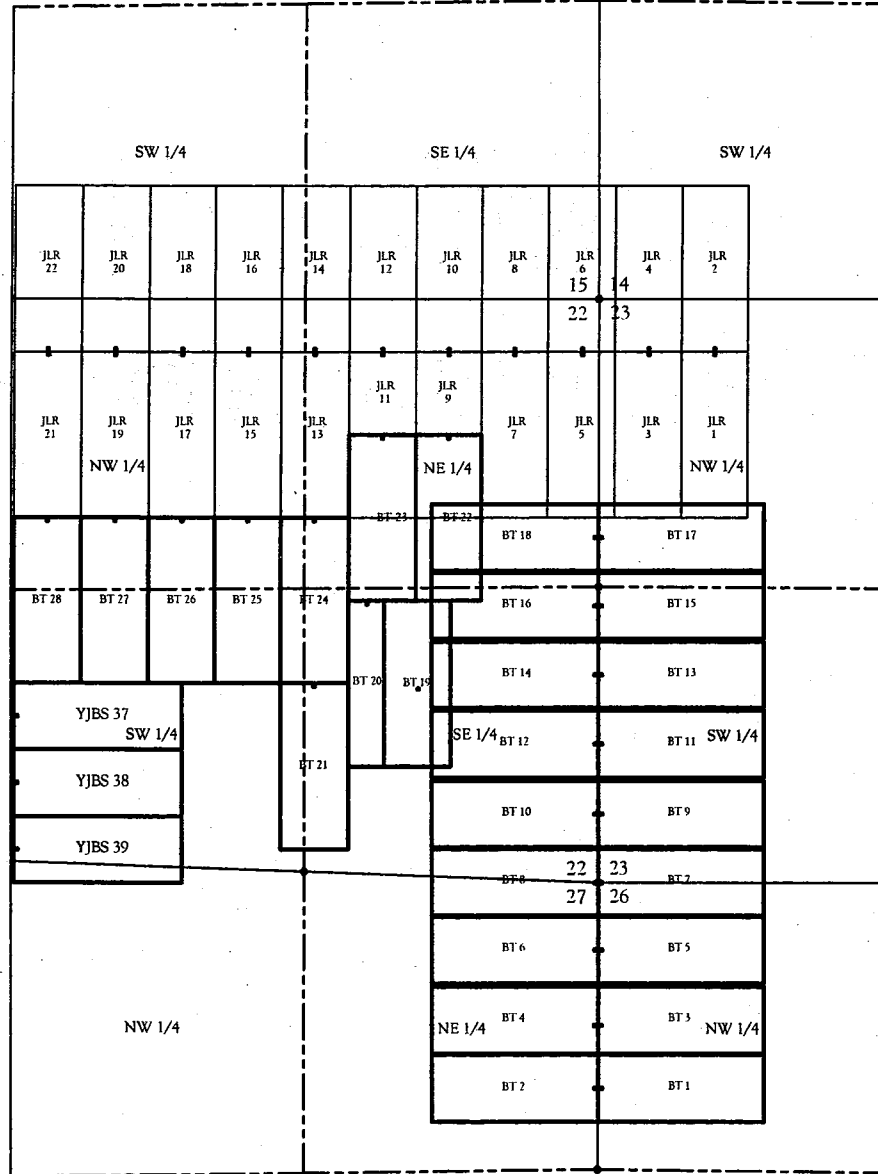
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 9:55

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Found U.S.G.O. brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS BY COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Shepherden St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 887-0600 - Silverton (970) 874-0862 - Delta (970) 874-0853 - Aztec EMAIL: kerrmitchell@aol.com	
PLAN SCALE: _____ FIELD CREW: KES, TUV, KES DATE: _____ KES	REVISIONS: _____ _____ _____	Mining Claims Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	Emerald Copper Corporation 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280 Denver, Colorado 80203 PR: 09/25/2012 JOB#: 16-11

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 9:55  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 3 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a West direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an East direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

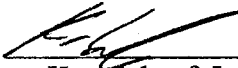
The general course of the lode or vein is East and West.

The Claim is located in the NW ¼ of Section 26, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 939.32 feet in a North direction and 1500.00 feet in a West direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AHC418088

A110410088

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

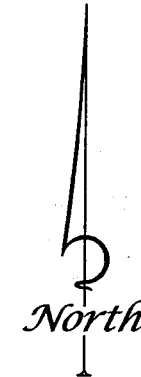
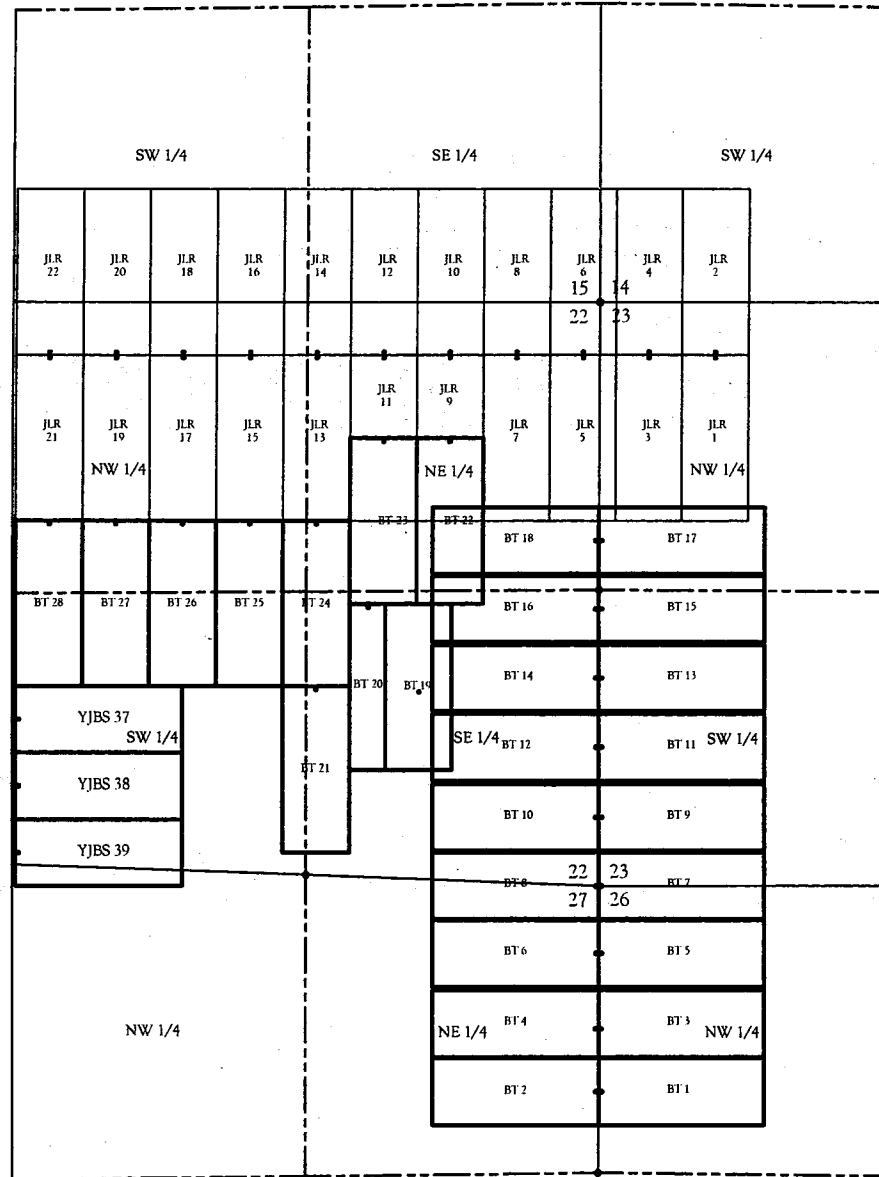
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 9:55

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Found U.S.G.L.O. brass cap
- Locador monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS BY COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Shoupsen St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 587-0020...Silverton (970) 874-2682...Dolls (970) 874-2682...Fax EMAIL: ksp@swlsl.com	
PLAN SCALE: FIELD CREW: KES, TUV, KES WRITER: KES SHEET 1 of 1	REVISIONS:        	<b>Mining Claims</b> Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	<b>Emerald Copper Corporation</b> 1500 Lincoln Street, Suite 1200 Denver, Colorado 80203 FILE: 09/25/2012 JOB #: 16-11



**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2012 OCT 17 A 9:55

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 4 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in an East direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in a West direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

The general course of the lode or vein is East and West.

The Claim is located in the NE ¼ of Section 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 939.32 feet in a North direction and 0.00 feet in a West direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By: Ken Schaaf  
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AMC418089

AMC418089

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

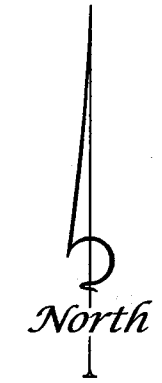
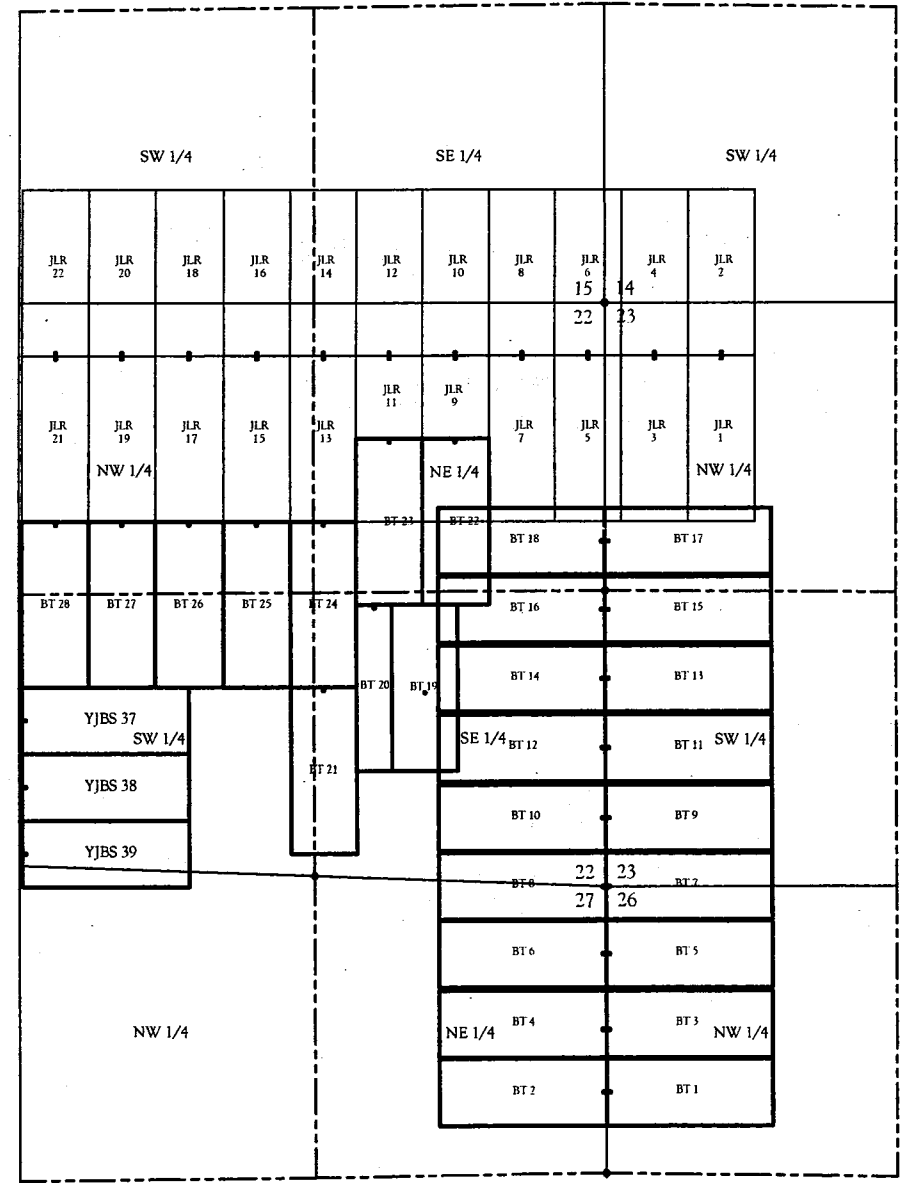
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 9:55

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- ◆ Found U.S.G.L.O base cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS IN COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Snowden St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 587-0661, Silverton (970) 874-2800, Durango (970) 874-0883, Aztec EMAIL: kcmranch@aol.com	
PLAN SCALE: _____ FIELD CREW: KES, T.J.V, KES DRAFTER: KES SHEET 1 of 1	REVISIONS: _____ _____ _____	<b>Mining Claims</b> Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	
		Emerald Copper Corporation 1880 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280 Denver, Colorado 80202 FP: 09/25/2012 JOB#: 16-11	

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 9:55  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 5 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a West direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an East direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

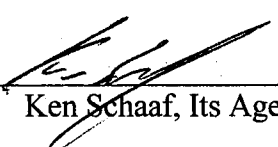
The general course of the lode or vein is East and West.

The Claim is located in the NW ¼ of Section 26, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 309.91 feet in a North direction and 1500.00 feet in a West direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

ANCI 18090

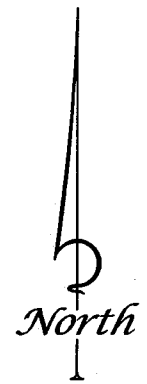
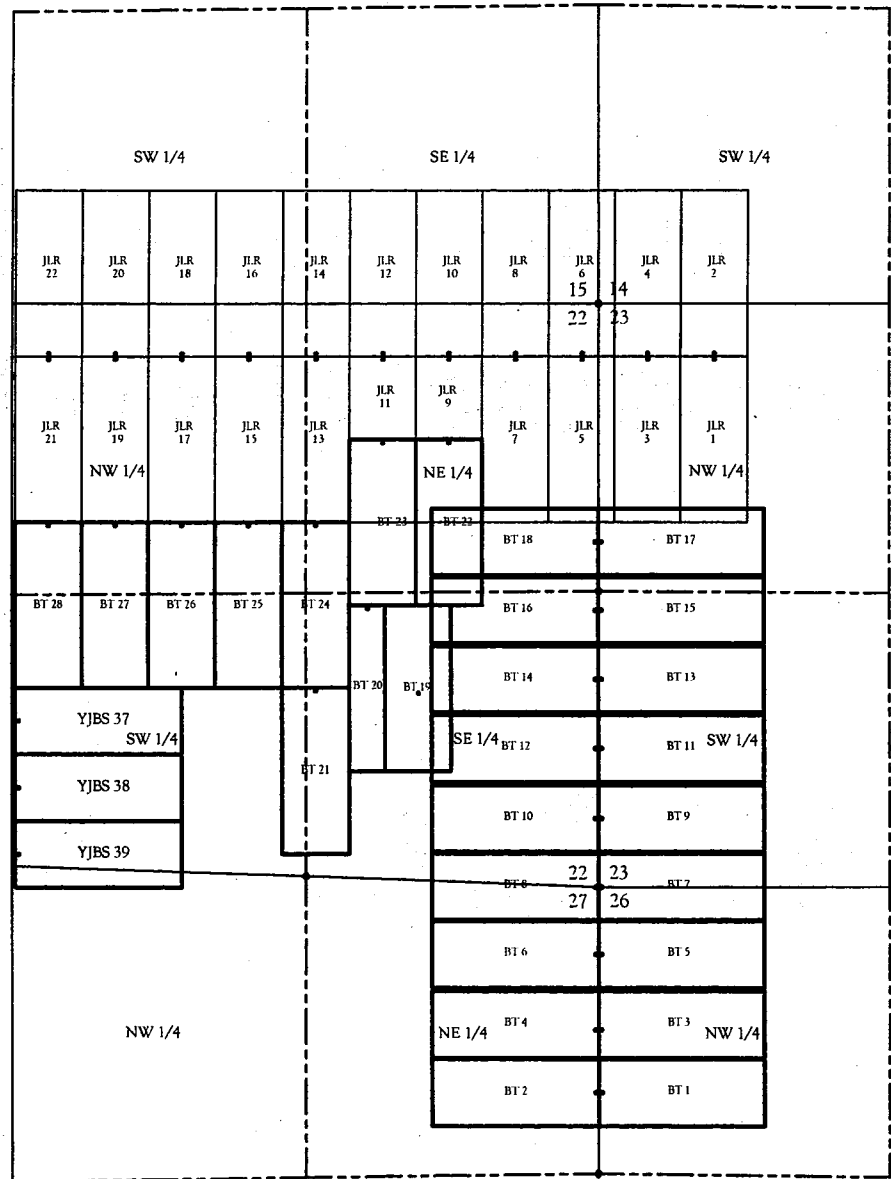
AMCH 10090

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 9:55  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- ◆ Found U.S.G.L.O. brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and allotment lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS BY COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Shoupsen St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 587-0000, Silverton (970) 874-3300, Durango (970) 874-0800, Durango EMAIL: krasnow@sls.com	
PLAN SCALE: FIELD CREW: KES, TUV, KES DRAFTER: KES	REVISIONS:       	<b>Mining Claims</b> Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	<b>Emerald Copper Corporation</b> 1500 Lincoln Street, Suite 1200 Denver, Colorado 80202
SHEET 1 of 1		FR: 09/23/2012 JOB#: 10-11	



**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 9:55  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 6 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in an East direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in a West direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

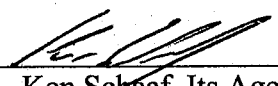
The general course of the lode or vein is East and West.

The Claim is located in the NE ¼ of Section 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 309.91 feet in a North direction and 0.00 feet in a West direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AN 418091

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

ANCO 18091

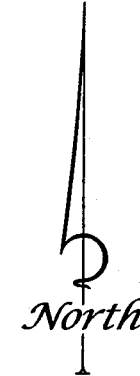
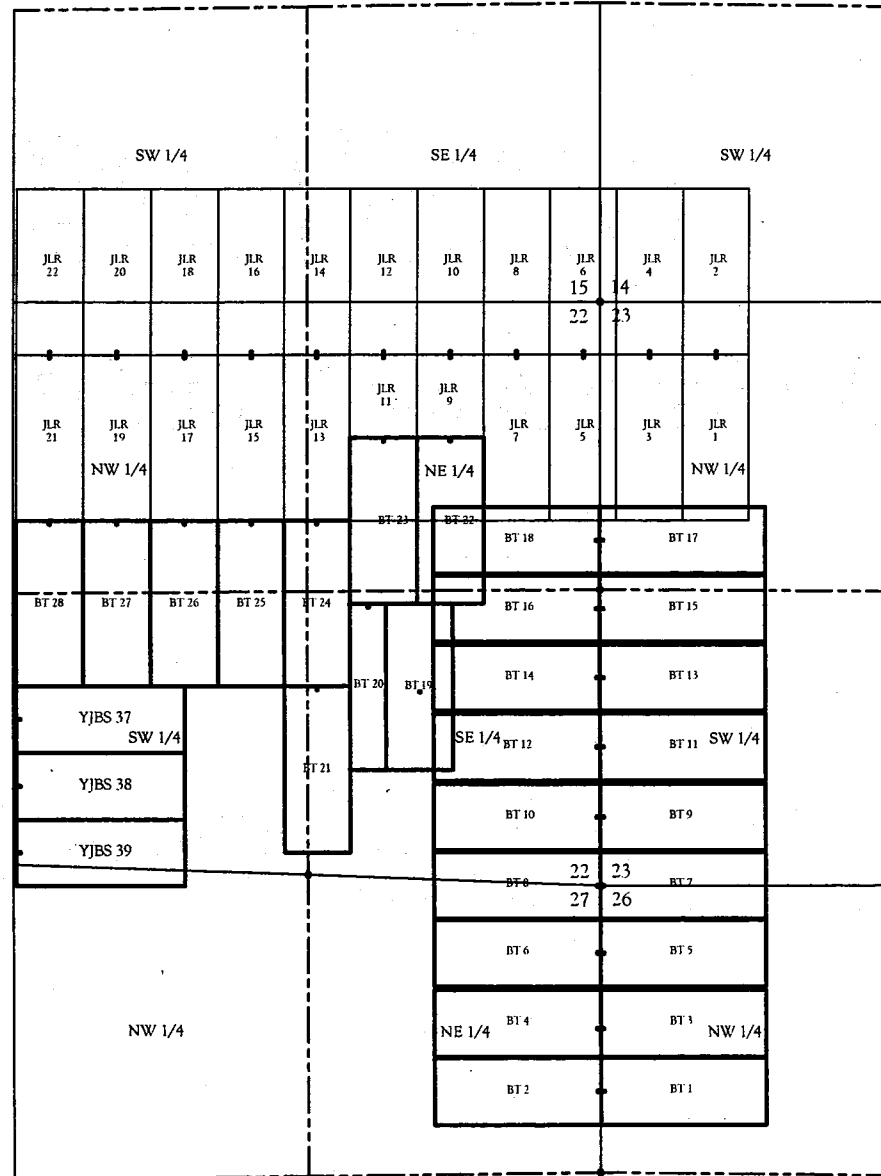
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLMAZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 9:55

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Found U.S.G.L.O. brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS IN COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1915 Snowden St., Silverton, CO 81439 (970) 867-0002, Silverton (970) 874-2800, Durango (970) 874-0853, Fax EMAIL: kenna@slsland.com	
PLAN SCALE: FIELD CREW: KES, T.V, KES DRAFTER: KES SHEET 1 of 1	REVISIONS: _____ _____ _____ _____ _____	Mining Claims Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	Emerald Copper Corporation 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1980 Denver, Colorado 80202 PW: 09/25/2012 JOB#: 16-11

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2012 OCT 17 A 9:55

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 7 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a West direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an East direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

The general course of the lode or vein is East and West.

The Claim is located in the SW ¼ of Section 23 and the NW ¼ of Section 26, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 303.27 feet in a South direction and 1500.00 feet in a West direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AHC118092

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

AMC418092

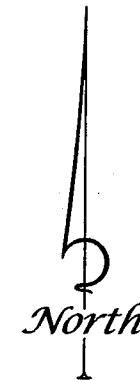
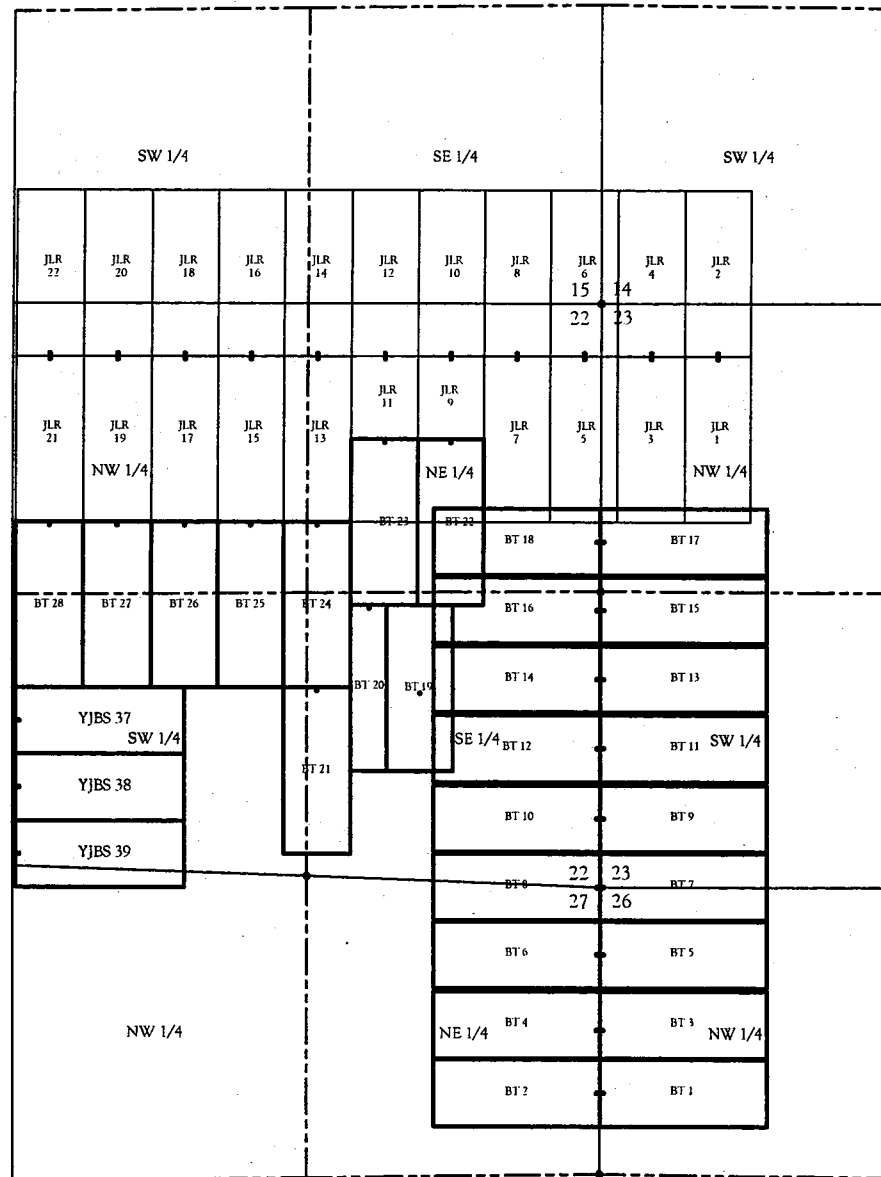
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 9:55

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

● Found U.S.G.L.O. brass cap  
● Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS IN COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Shevden St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 527-0000, Silverton (970) 474-3000, Delta (970) 474-0800, Aztec	
FIELD CREW: KES, T.J.V., EES	SUPERVISOR: _____	Mining Claims Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	
DRAFTER: KES	CHECKED: _____	Emerald Copper Corporation 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1200 Denver, Colorado 80202	
SHEET 1 of 1	DATE: 09/25/2012	JOB #: 16-11	



**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
DILMAZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 9:55  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 8 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in an East direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in a West direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.


The general course of the lode or vein is East and West.

The Claim is located in the SE ¼ of Section 22 and the NE ¼ of Section 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 303.27 feet in a South direction and 0.00 feet in a West direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

ANCI 18093

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

Located in

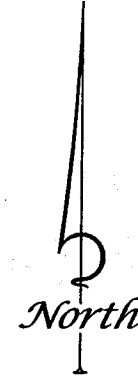
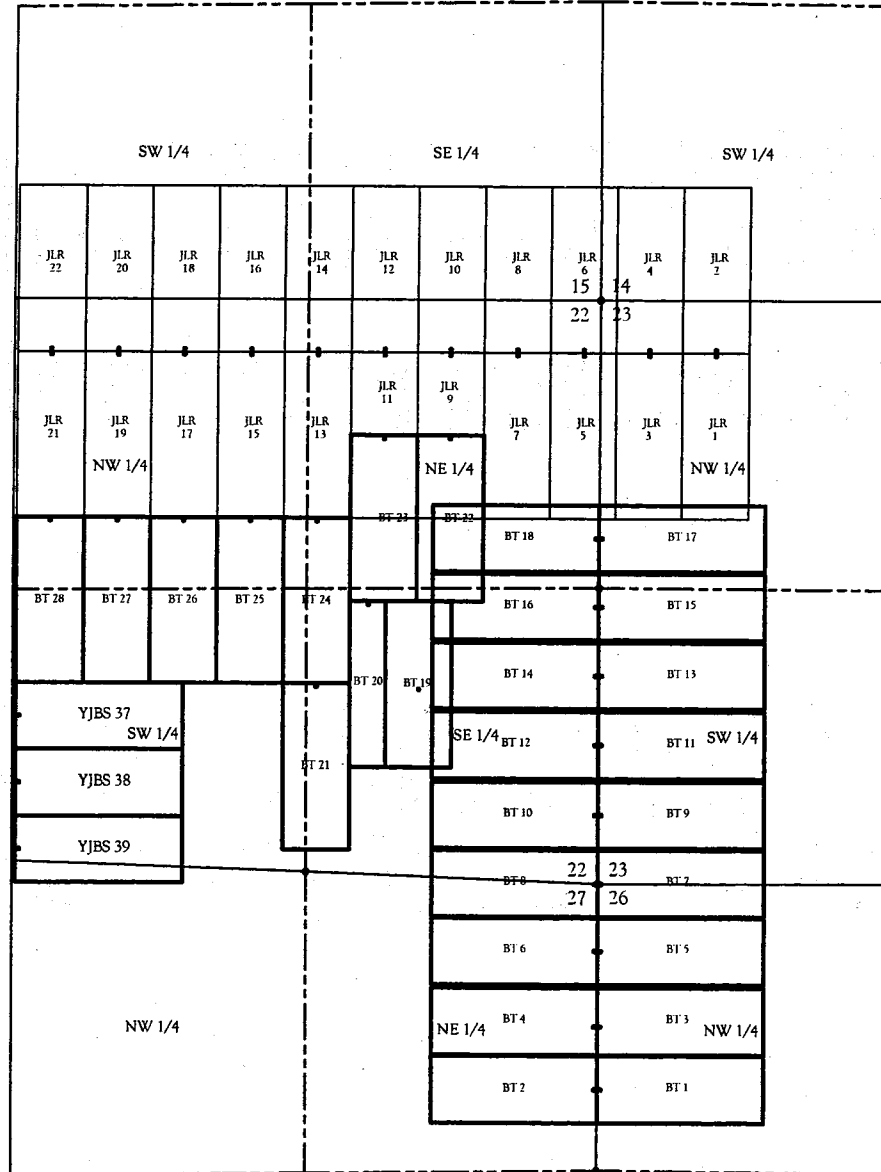
Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

AMC 418093

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 9:55

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Found U.S.G.L.O. brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS  
REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS  
IN COLORADO  
ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH

**SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC**  
1315 Shoupsen St., Silverton, CO 81433  
(970) 367-2000, Silverton (970) 874-2681, Delta  
(970) 874-0962, Durango EMAIL: lrs@swlsl.com

**Mining Claims**  
Located in  
Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27  
T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M.  
Mohave County, Arizona

**Emerald Copper Corporation**  
1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280  
Denver, Colorado  
80203

DATE: 09/25/2012 DRAWN BY: 16-11

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2012 OCT 17 A 9:56

RECEIVED  
DLM AZ STATE OFFICE

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 9 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a West direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an East direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

The general course of the lode or vein is East and West.

The Claim is located in the SW ¼ of Section 23, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 920.89 feet in a South direction and 1500.00 feet in a West direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AHC 418094

A110418094

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

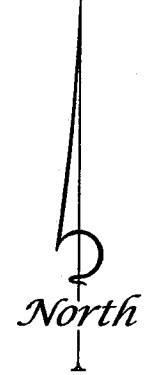
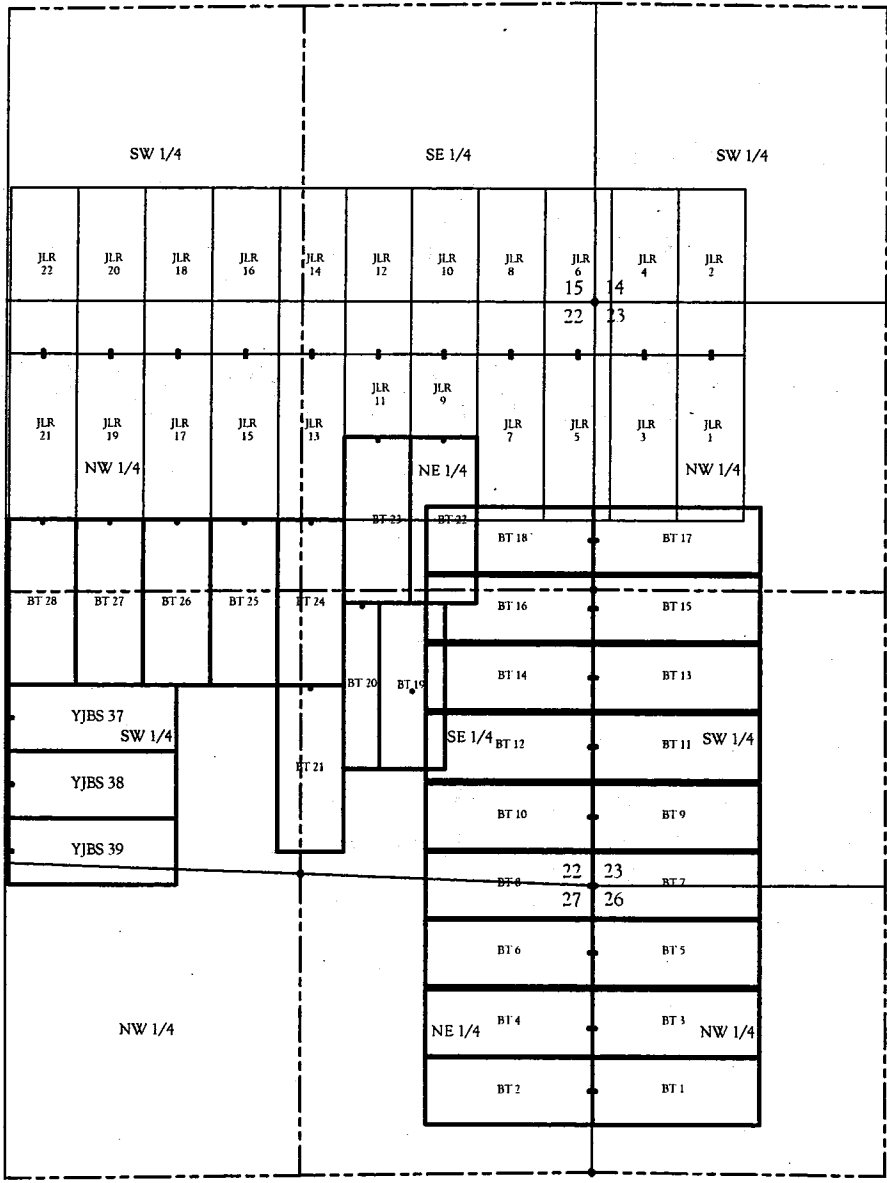
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 9:56

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Fixed USGLO base cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS BY COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Spaulden St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 387-0000, Silverton (970) 474-2000, Delta (970) 874-2002, Aztec	
PLAN SCALE: _____ FIELD CREW: KES, TJV, EES DRAFTER: KES SHEET 1 of 1	REVISIONS: _____ _____ _____ _____	<b>Mining Claims</b> Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	
		<b>Emerald Copper Corporation</b> 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1200 Denver, Colorado 80203	
		FW: 02/25/2012 JOB#: 16-11	



**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 9:56  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 10 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in an East direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in a West direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

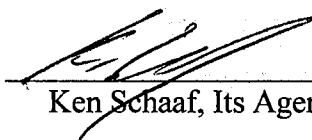
The general course of the lode or vein is East and West.

The Claim is located in the SE ¼ of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 920.89 feet in a South direction and 0.00 feet in a West direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

ANCH 18095

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

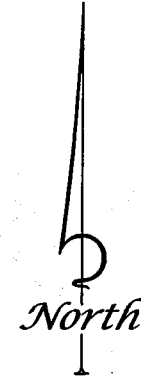
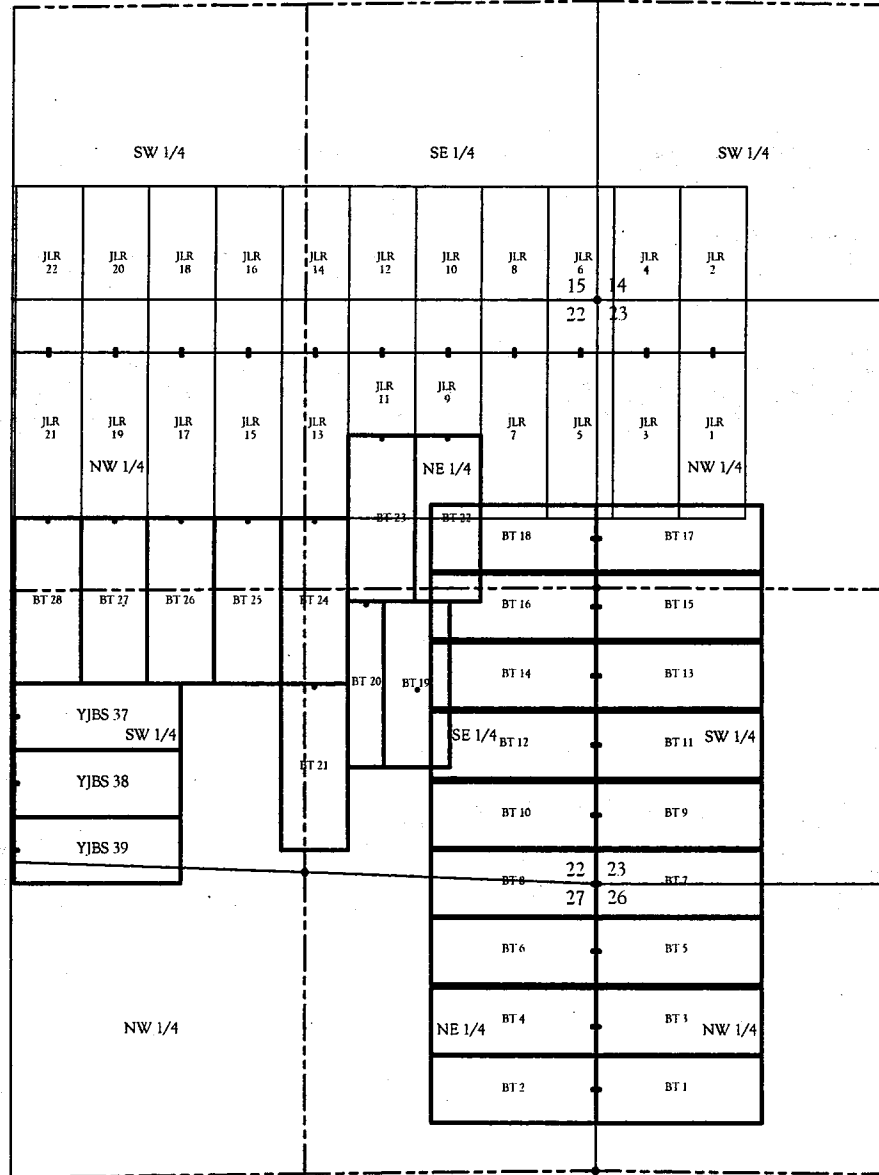
Located in

ARC418095

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

2012 OCT 17 A 9:56  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Found U.S.G.L.O. brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS IN COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTH WEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Shoupsden St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 527-0000...Denver (970) 874-0882...Dur	
PLAN SCALE: FIELD CREW: KES, TJV, KES DRAFTER: KES	REVISORS: _____ _____ _____	Mining Claims Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	
SHEET 1 of 1		Emerald Copper Corporation 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280 Denver, Colorado 80203 FILED 09/25/2012 L0397: 16-11	

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 9:56  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 11 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a West direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an East direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.


The general course of the lode or vein is East and West.

The Claim is located in the SW ¼ of Section 23, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 1548.95 feet in a South direction and 1500.00 feet in a West direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AMC 118096



**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 9:56  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 12 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in an East direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in a West direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

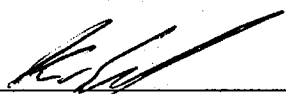
The general course of the lode or vein is East and West.

The Claim is located in the SE ¼ of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 1548.95 feet in a South direction and 0.00 feet in a West direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AHCH 18097



# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

ANC418091

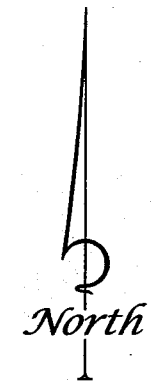
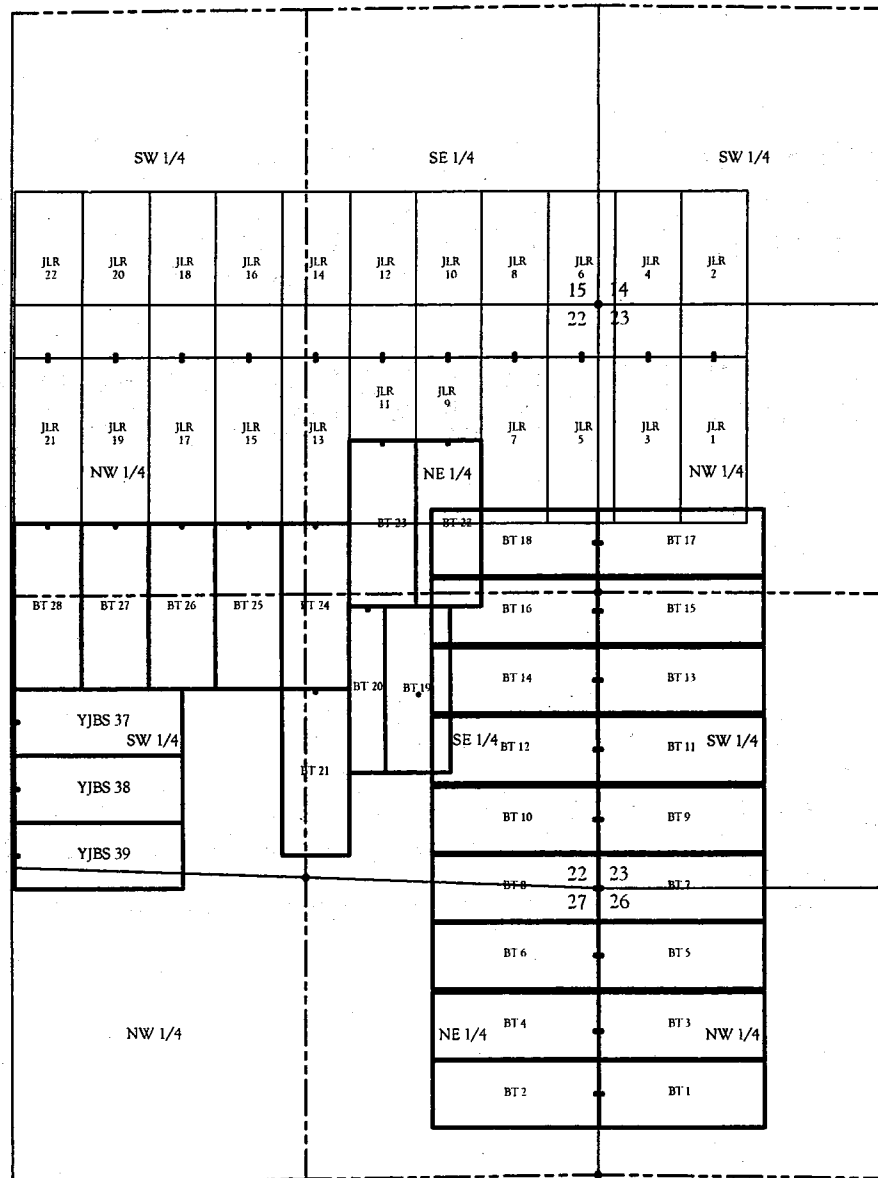
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 9:56

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Found U.S.G.L.O base cap
- Locatable monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS IN COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Shoupsden St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 387-0000 - Silverton (970) 874-3882 - Delta (970) 874-0882 - Durango EMAIL: lbruce@swland.com	
PLAN SCALE: FIELD CREW: KES, TUV, KES DRAFTER: KES	SURVEYORS: Mining Claims Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	Emerald Copper Corporation 1800 Lincoln Street, Suite 1200 Denver, Colorado 80202 PPR: 09/25/2012 JOB#: 16-11	
SHEET 1 of 1			

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 9:58  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 13 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a West direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an East direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.


The general course of the lode or vein is East and West.

The Claim is located in the SW ¼ of Section 23, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 2175.24 feet in a South direction and 1500.00 feet in a West direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AMCH 18098

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

ARCH 18098

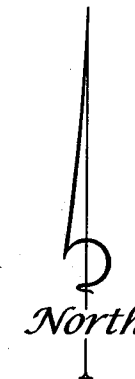
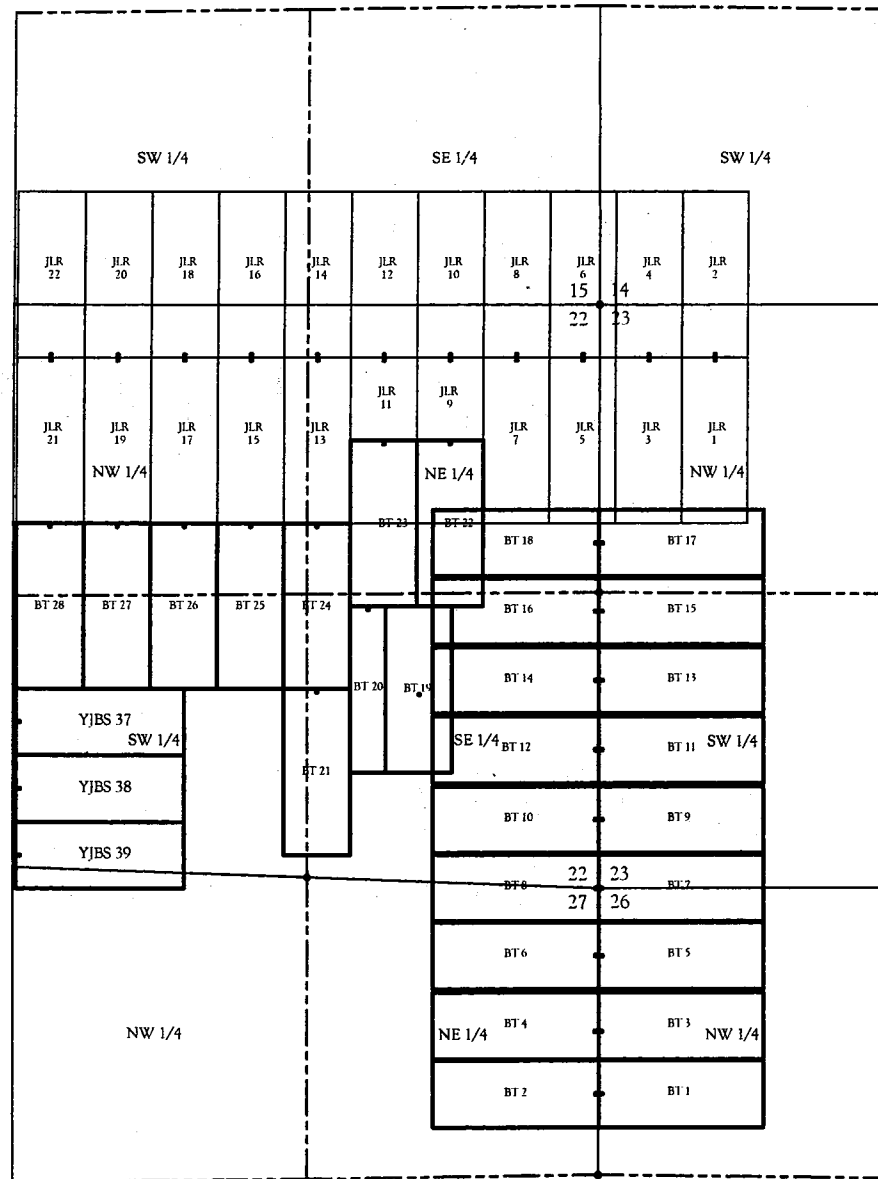
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLMAZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 9:56

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Found U.S.G.L.O. brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS  
REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS  
BY COLORADO  
ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH

**SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC**  
1915 Shoshone St., Silverton, CO 81433  
(970) 587-6000... Silverton (970) 874-3088... Delta  
(970) 874-0803... Delta EMAIL: lrsurvey@aol.com

**Mining Claims**  
Located in  
Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27  
T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M.  
Mohave County, Arizona

Emerald Copper Corporation  
1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1780  
Denver, Colorado  
80203

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2012 OCT 17 A 9:56

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 14 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in an East direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in a West direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.


The general course of the lode or vein is East and West.

The Claim is located in the SE ¼ of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 2175.24 feet in a South direction and 0.00 feet in a West direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

ATCH 18099

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

AMC418099

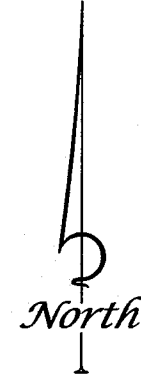
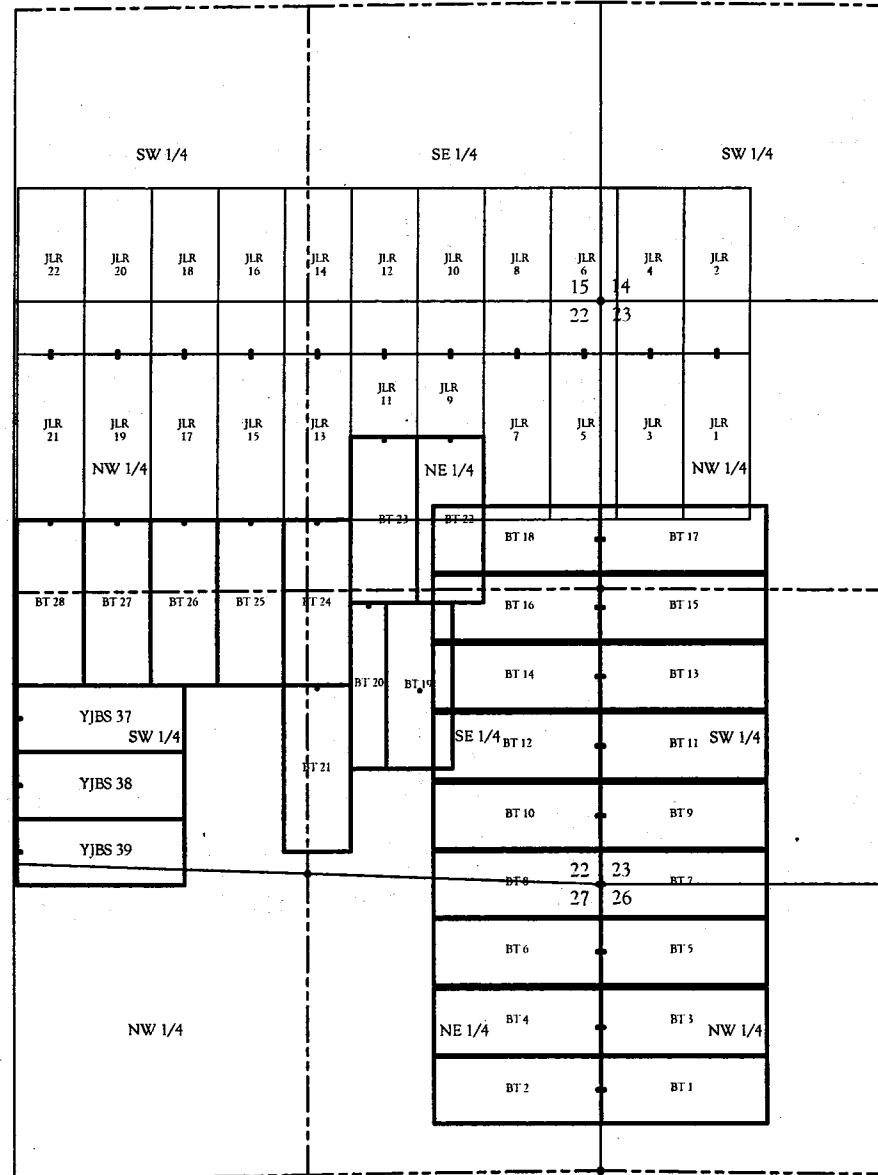
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 9:56

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- ◆ Found U.S.G.L.O. brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS BY COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Shoupsden St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 587-0600, Silverton (970) 874-2880, Delta (970) 874-0863, Aztec EMAIL: larsen@swland.com	
PLAN SCALE: FIELD CREW: KES, TUV, KES TRAPPER: KES SHEET 1 of 1	REVISIONS: _____ _____ _____ _____	Mining Claims Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	
		Emerald Copper Corporation 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280 Denver, Colorado 80203 FR: 09/25/2012 10:58:16-11	



**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2012 OCT 17 A 9:57

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 15 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a West direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an East direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

The general course of the lode or vein is East and West.

The Claim is located in the NW ¼ and SW ¼ of Section 23, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 2799.52 feet in a South direction and 1500.00 feet in a West direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AMC418100

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

AMC418100

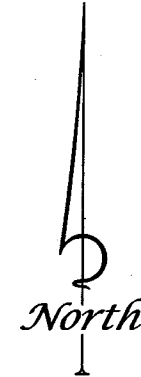
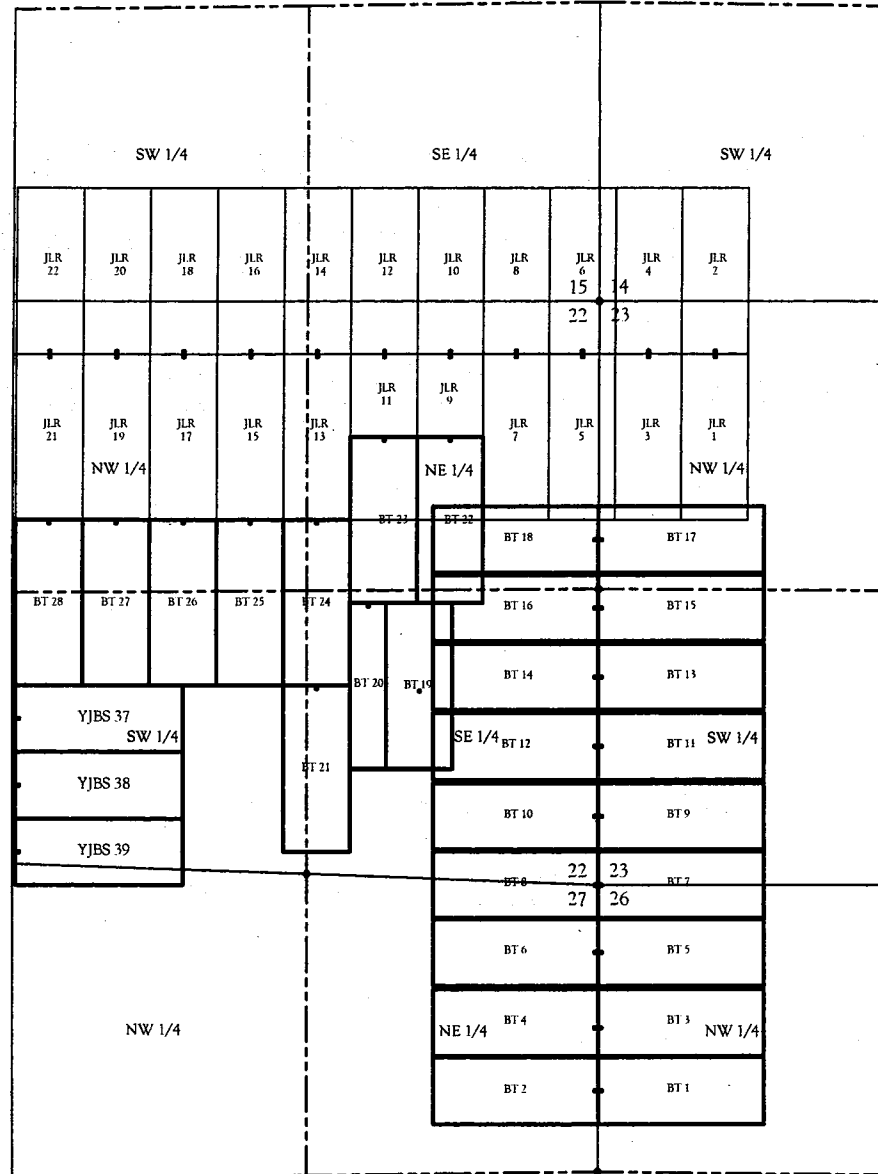
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 9:57

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- ◆ Found U.S.G.L.O brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS IN COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Snowden St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 587-3600... Silverton (970) 874-0882... Delta (970) 874-0883... Bx EMAIL: ksm@swland.com	
PLAN SCALE: _____ FIELD CREW: _____ KES, TUV, RES _____ DRAFTER: _____ KES _____ SURST 1 of 1	SURVEYORS: _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____	Mining Claims Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	Emerald Copper Corporation 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280 Denver, Colorado 80203 FILE: 09/25/2012 JOB #: 16-11

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 9:57  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 16 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in an East direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in a West direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.


The general course of the lode or vein is East and West.

The Claim is located in the NE ¼ and SE ¼ of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 2799.52 feet in a South direction and 0.00 feet in a West direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AMC418101

AMC 18101

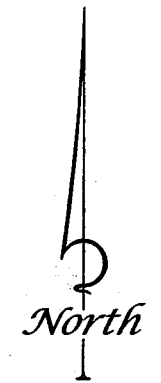
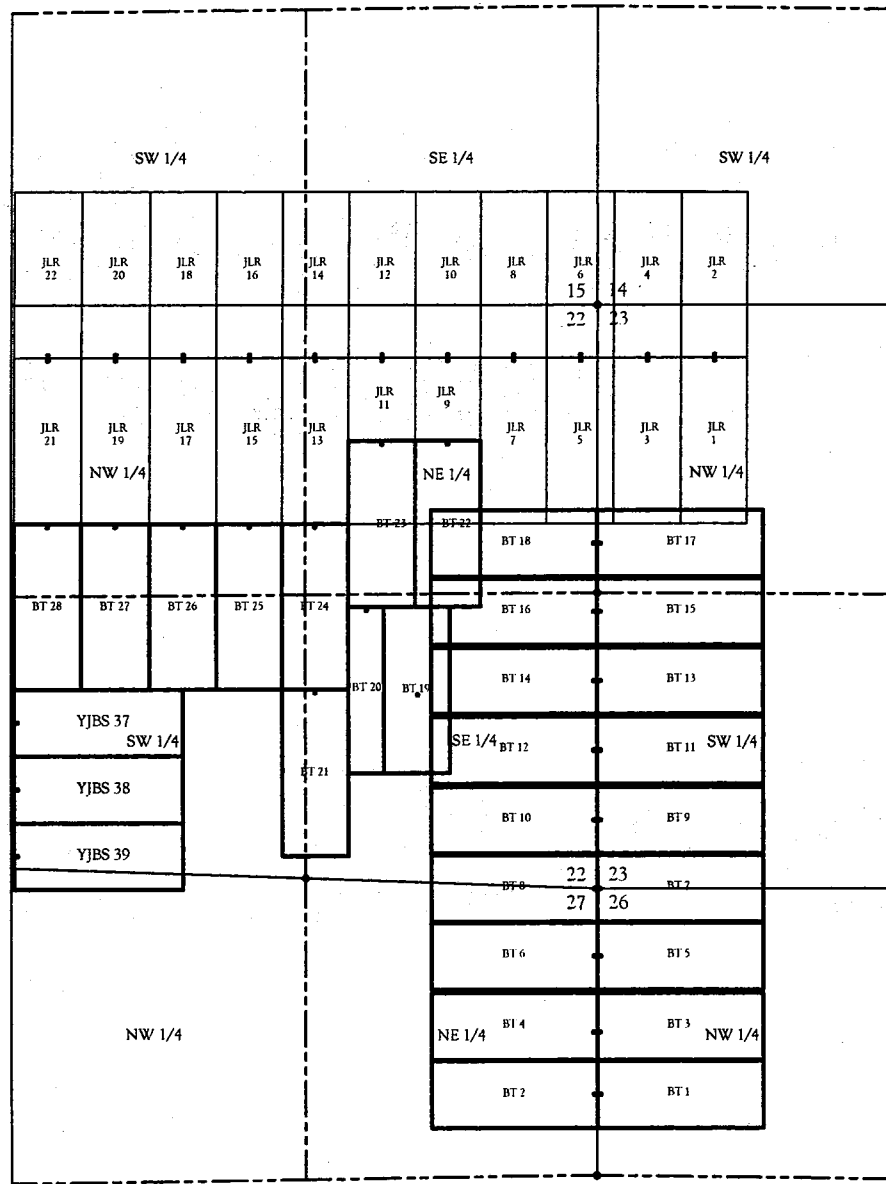
# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

Located in

RECEIVED Sections 14,15,22,23,26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt river Base Meridian  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
Mohave County, Arizona

2012 OCT 17 A 9:57

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Found U.S.G.L.O brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS IN COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Shouder St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 367-1900, Silverton (970) 876-8886, Delta (970) 874-0822, Dur. EMAIL: kwan@swland.com	
PLAN SCALE: FIELD CREW: KES, TJV, EES DRAFTER: KES EES	REVISIONS:         	<b>Mining Claims</b> Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	
BEST 1 of 1		Emerald Copper Corporation 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280 Denver, Colorado 80203 FPR 09/25/2012 WCR# 16-11	

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
BLMAZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 9:57  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 17 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a West direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an East direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

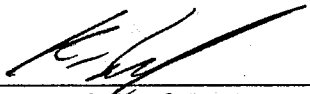
The general course of the lode or vein is East and West.

The Claim is located in the NW ¼ of Section 23, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 3419.04 feet in a South direction and 1500.00 feet in a West direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

ANCH 18102



# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

ARC418102

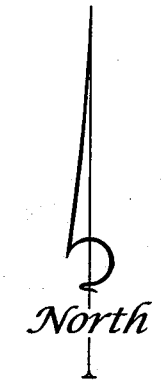
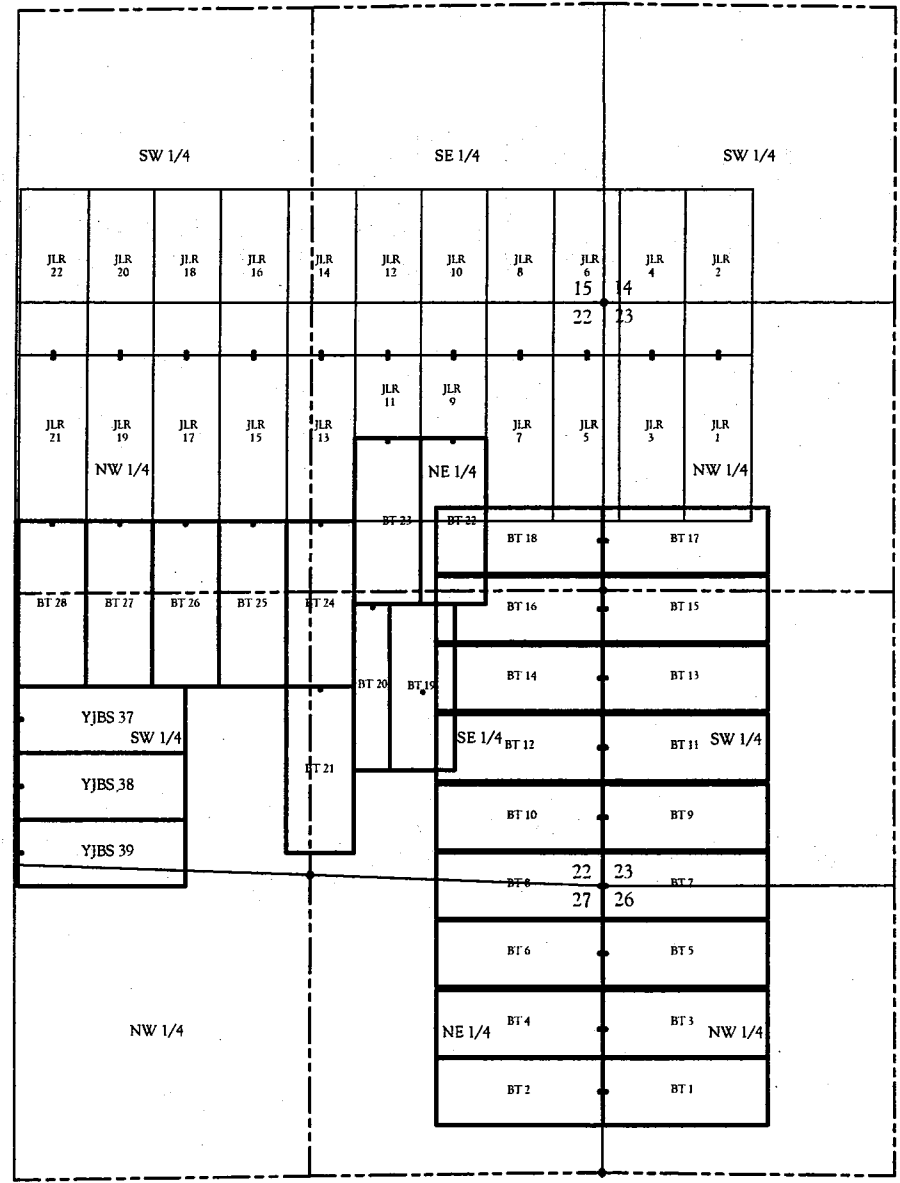
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 9:57

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Fossil U.S.G.L.O base cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS IN COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Shoupsen St., Silverton, CO 81453 (970) 874-0300 Silverton (970) 874-0381 Delta (970) 874-0862. Fax EMAIL: kurt@swland.com	
PLAN SCALE: _____ FIELD CREW: KES, TIV, KES DRAFTER: KES	REVISIONS: _____ _____ _____	<b>Mining Claims</b> Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	
SHEET 1 of 1		Emerald Copper Corporation 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280 Denver, Colorado 80203 FW: 09/25/2012 10:09:16 AM	

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 9:57  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 18 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in an East direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in a West direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

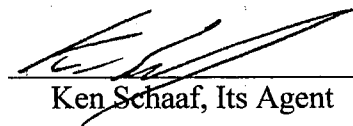
The general course of the lode or vein is East and West.

The Claim is located in the NE ¼ of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 3419.04 feet in a South direction and 0.00 feet in a West direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AMC418103

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

Located in

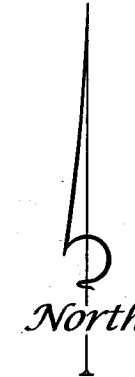
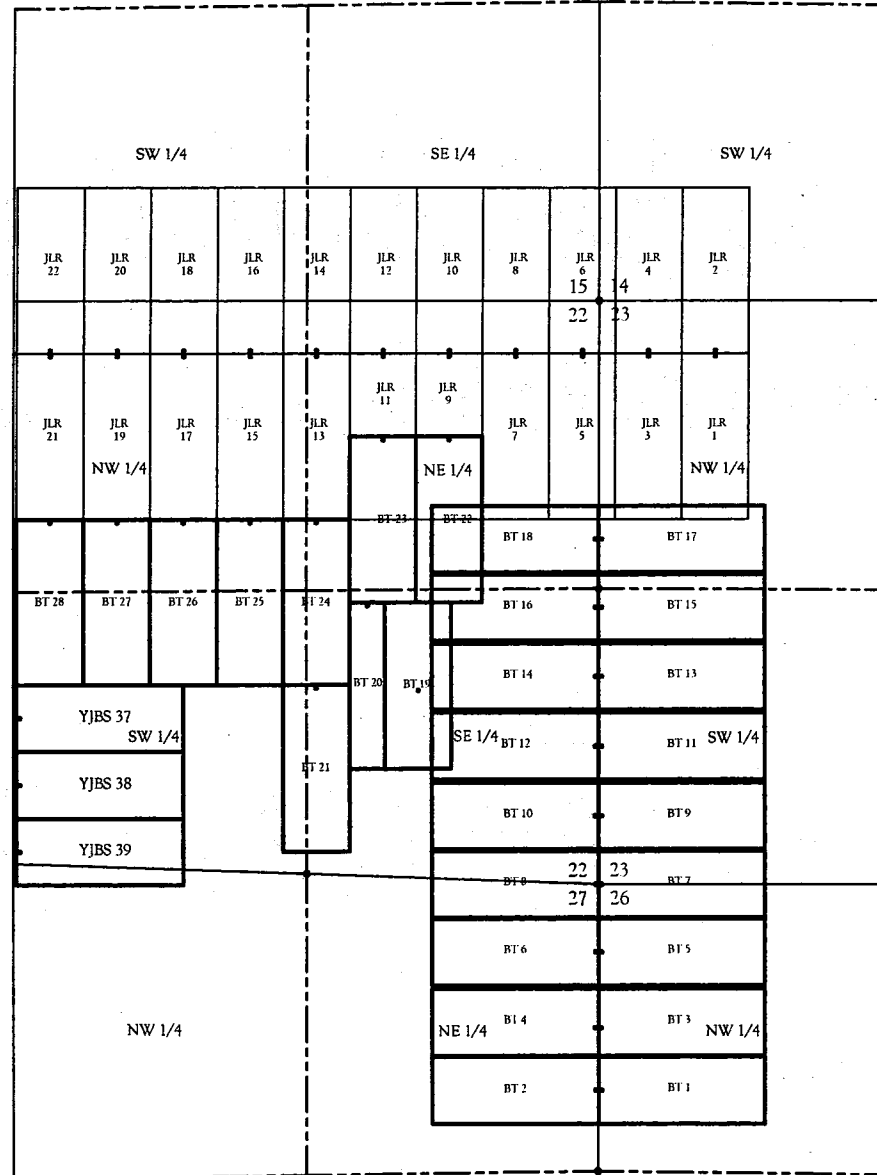
AMC 418103

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

2012 OCT 17 A 9:57

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Found U.S.G.L.O base cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS BY COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Stroucken St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 527-0001, Silverton (970) 874-2882, Delta (970) 874-0882, Aztec EMAIL: krs@swland.com	
PLAN SCALE: FIELD CREW: KES, TUV, RES DRAFTER: KES SHEET 1 of 1	SUPERVISORS: _____ _____ _____ _____ _____	Mining Claims Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	Emerald Copper Corporation 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280 Denver, Colorado 80202 FWP: 09/25/2012 JOB#: 16-11

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2012 OCT 17 A 9:57

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 19 Lode Mining Claim on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 700.00 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery and 800.00 feet in an North direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

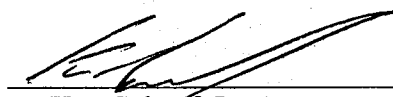
The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the SE ¼ of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 2547.85 feet in a South direction and 1327.89 feet in an East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AMC 4 18 10 4

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

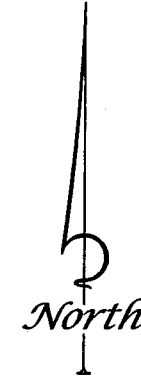
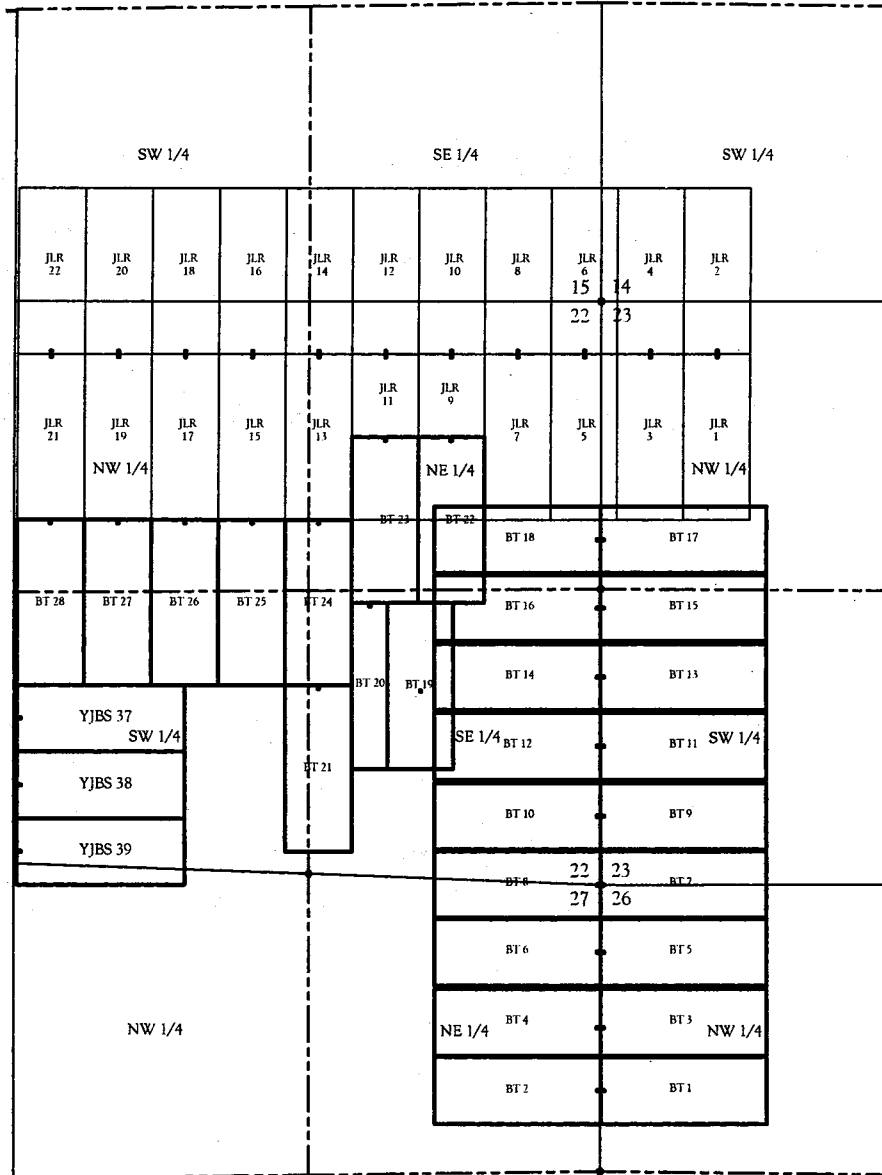
AHC418104

Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 9:5  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- ◆ Fixed U.S.G.L.O. Iron cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS  
REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS  
IN COLORADO  
ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH

**SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC**

1315 Snowden St., Silverton, CO 81433  
(970) 567-0000, Silverton (970) 874-2680, Zonia  
(970) 874-0882, Az. EMAIL: ksm@slsllc.com

Mining Claims

Located in  
Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27  
T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M.  
Mohave County, Arizona

Emerald Copper Corporation  
1800 Lincoln Street, Suite 1200  
Denver, Colorado  
80202

FIG. 09/25/2012 LCM # 16-11

SHEET 1 of 1



**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 9:57  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 20 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 322.10 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a North direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an South direction from the point of discovery, together with 161.05 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

11.69.12

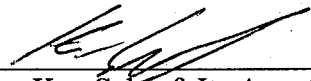
The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the SE ¼ of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 322.10 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 322.10 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 2547.85 feet in a South direction and 1927.89 feet in an East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AHC 18105

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

ARC418105

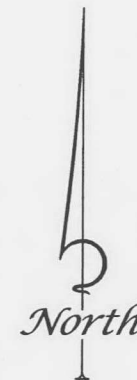
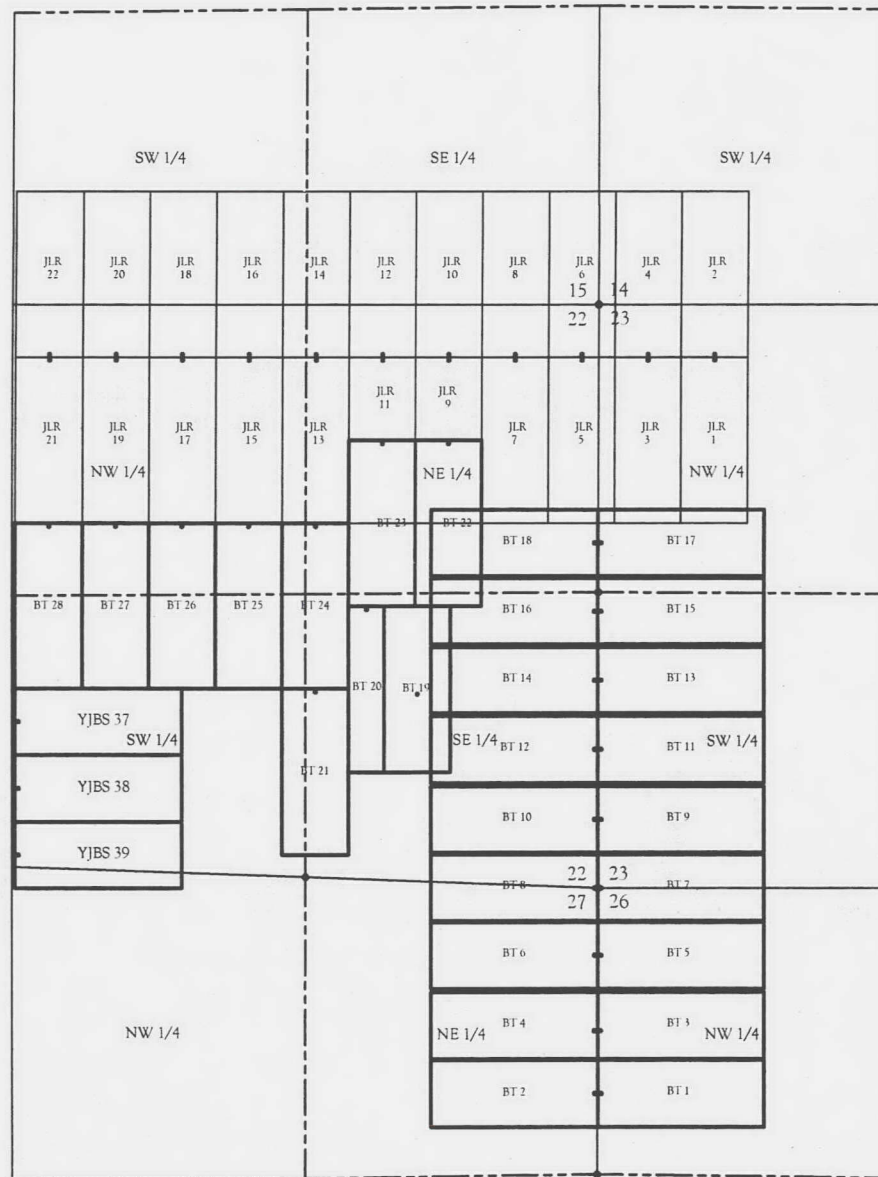
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 9:57

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- ◆ Found U.S.G.L.O brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS  
REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS  
IN COLORADO  
ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH

**SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC**

1315 Snowden St., Silverton, CO 81433  
(970) 387-9600, Silverton (970) 874-2880, Delta  
(970) 874-0883, Az. EMAIL: kenscha@aol.com

Mining Claims  
Located in  
Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27  
T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M.  
Mohave County, Arizona

Emerald Copper Corporation  
1980 Lincoln Street, Suite 1980  
Denver, Colorado  
80203

FW: 09/25/2012 JOB #: 16-11

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 9:57  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 21 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a North direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an South direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

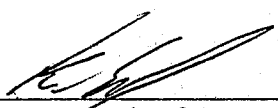
The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the SE ¼ and SW ¼ of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 1800.00 feet in a South direction and 2250.00 feet in an East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AHC418106

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

ATC418106

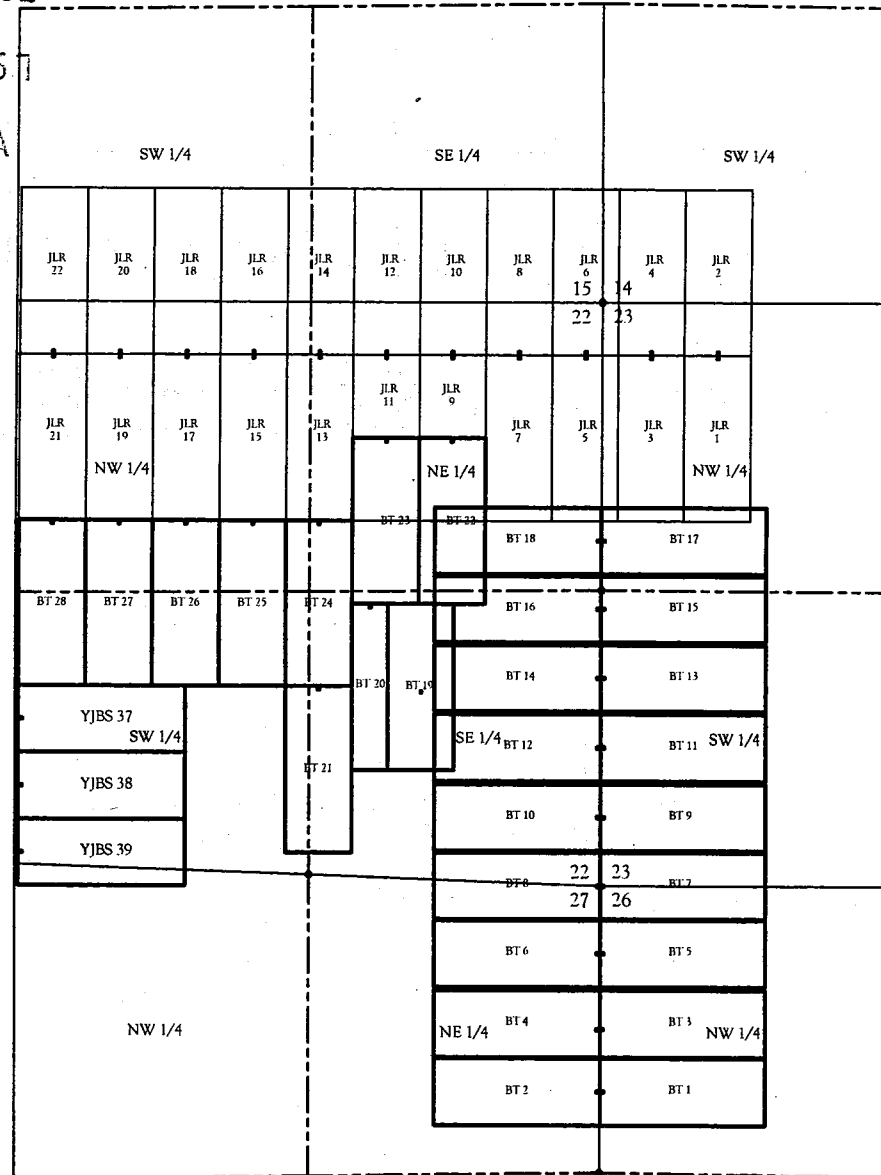
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLMAZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 9:57

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- ◆ Found U.S.G.L.O base cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS  
REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS  
IN COLORADO  
ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH

**SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC**  
1515 Shouder St., Silverton, CO 81433  
(970) 387-2600, Silverton (970) 874-2661, Delta (970) 874-0262, Az  
EML: hess@swlslc.com

Mining Claims  
Located in  
Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27  
T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M.  
Mohave County, Arizona

Emerald Copper Corporation  
1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280  
Denver, Colorado  
80203

PP: 09/25/2012 -COP #: 16-11

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 9:58  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 22 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a North direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an South direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.


The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NE ¼ and SE ¼ of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 4047.85 feet in a South direction and 1050.00 feet in an East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AH0418107

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

ANCH18167

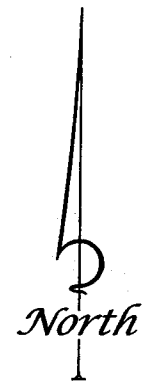
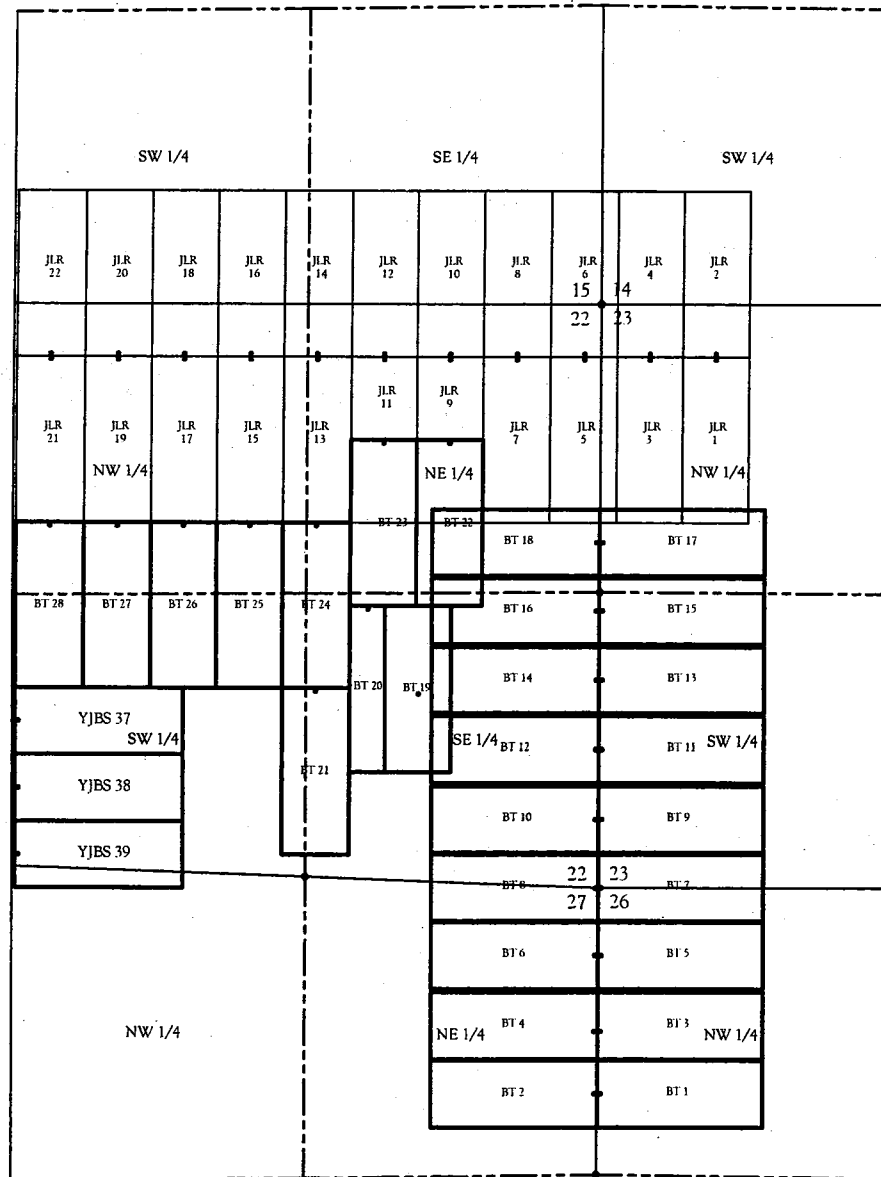
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 9:58

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Found U.S.G.L.O. brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS BY COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Shoupsen St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 587-0600, Silverton (970) 874-2880, Delta (970) 874-0883, Dur	
PLAN SCALE: FIELD CREW: KES, TUV, KES DRAWN BY: KES SHEET 1 of 1	REVISOR: DATE: BY: CHECKED: DATE: BY:	Mining Claims Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	Emerald Copper Corporation 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280 Denver, Colorado 80203 FWC 06/25/2012 KES F: 16-11



**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 9:58  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 23 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a North direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an South direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.


The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NE ¼ and SE ¼ of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 4047.85 feet in a South direction and 1650.00 feet in an East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

ANCH 18108

ANCL10100

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

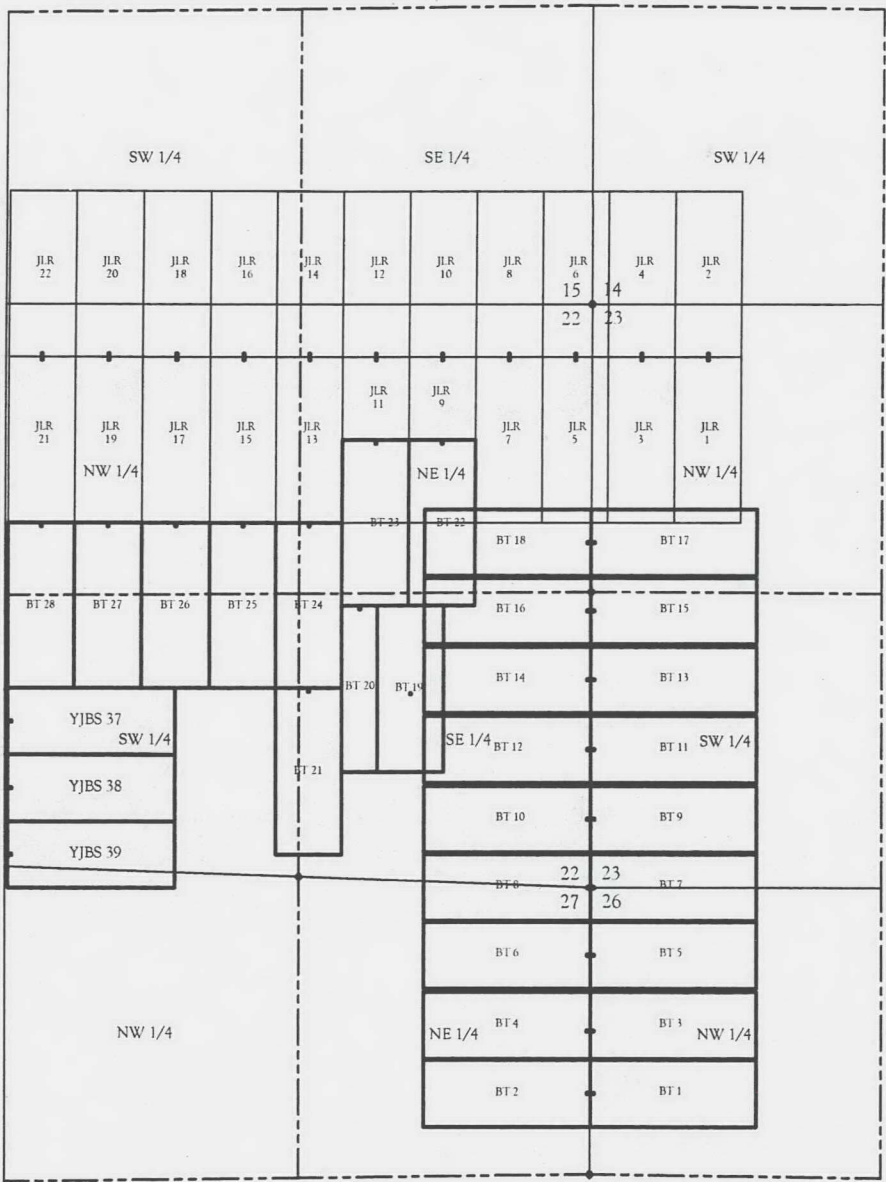
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 9:58

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Found U.S.G.L.O brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS BY COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTH WEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Snowden St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 387-0600 Silverton (970) 874-2850 Delta (970) 874-0833 Alx EMAIL: kensw@sls.com	
PLAN SCALE: _____ FIELD CREW: KES, TUV, EES DRAFTER: KES SHEET: 1 of 1	REVISIONS: _____ _____ _____ _____	<b>Mining Claims</b> Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	<b>Emerald Copper Corporation</b> 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280 Denver, Colorado 80203 FW: 09/25/2012 JOB #: 16-11

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2012 OCT 17 A 9:58

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 24 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a North direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an South direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

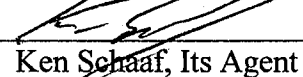
The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NE ¼, SE ¼, NW ¼ and SW ¼ of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 3300.00 feet in a South direction and 2250.00 feet in an East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AR 0118109

ANCH18109

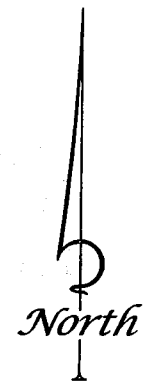
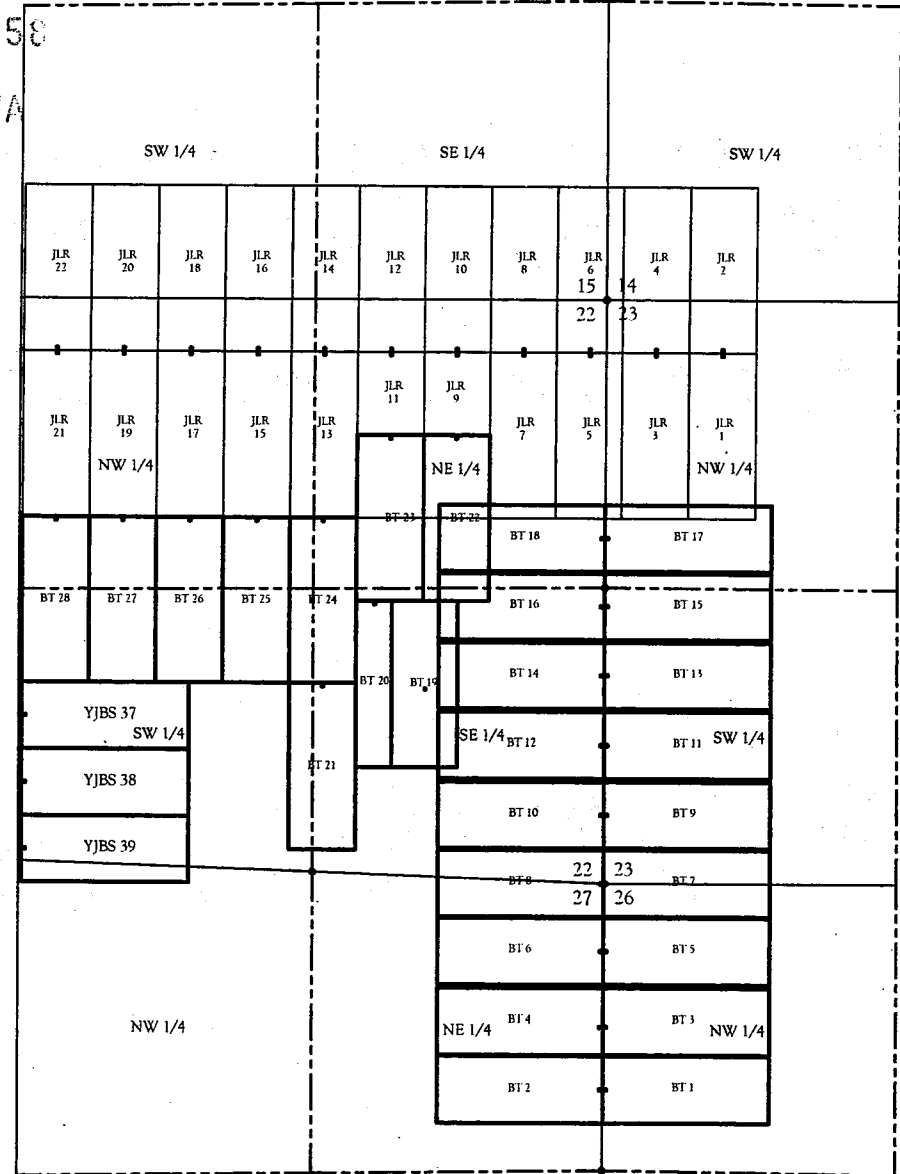
# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLMAZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 9:58  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**  
 ● Found U.S.G.L.O. brass cap  
 ○ Location monument

**NOTE:**  
 Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS IN COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Shovelton St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 867-0021, Silverton (970) 874-0080, Delta (970) 874-0883, Fax EMAIL: ksznach@swl.com	
PLAN SCALE: _____ FIELD CREW: KES, TJV, KES DRAFTER: KES DATE: _____ SHEET 1 of 1	REVISIONS: _____ _____ _____ _____	<b>Mining Claims</b> Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	<b>Emerald Copper Corporation</b> 1680 Lincoln Street, Suite 1200 Denver, Colorado 80203 P/N: 09/25/2012 KSP: 18-11

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2012 OCT 17 A 9:58

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 25 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a North direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an South direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NW ¼ and SW ¼ of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 3300.00 feet in a South direction and 2850.00 feet in an East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

ARC418110





**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
BLMAZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 9:58  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 26 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a North direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an South direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NW ¼ and SW ¼ of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 3300.00 feet in a South direction and 3450.00 feet in an East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AHCH 18111

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

Located in

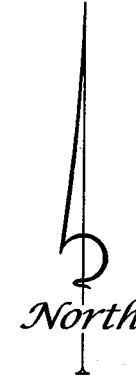
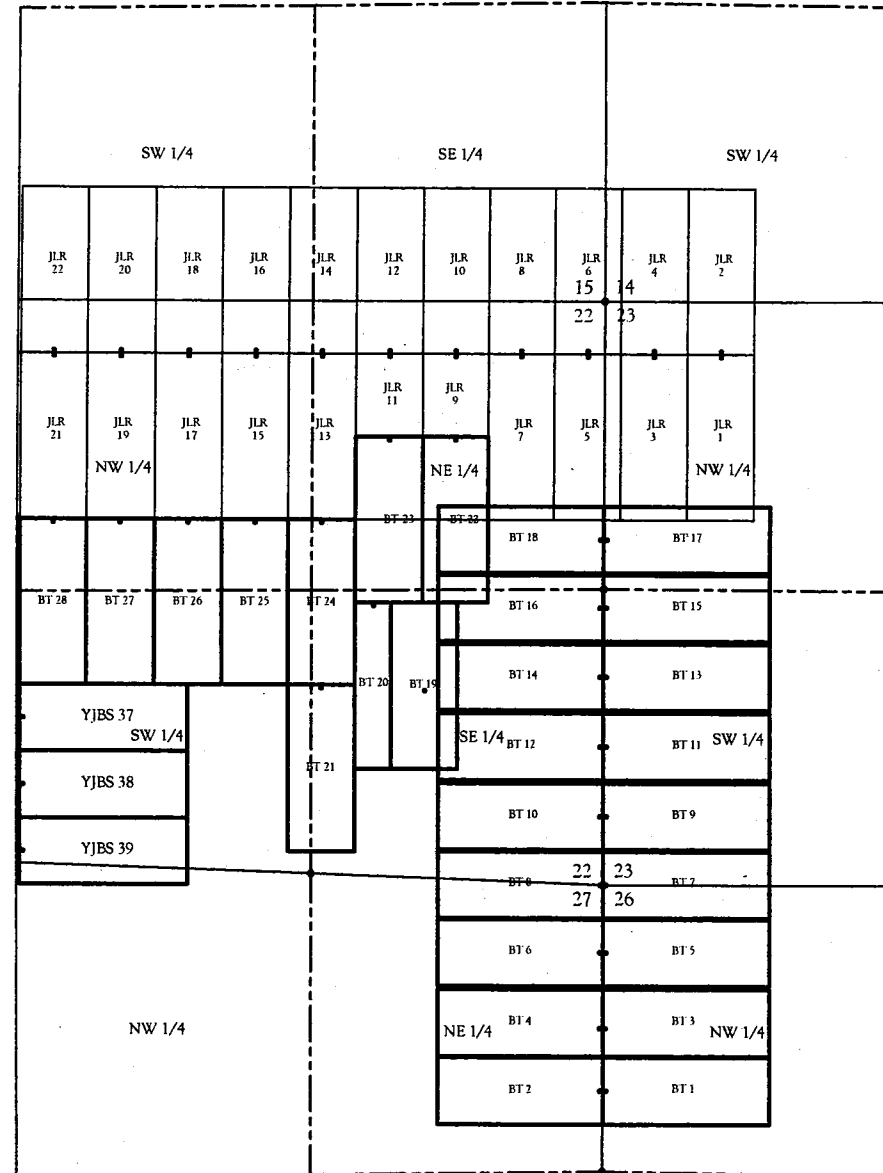
Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

ARCT 18 TTT

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 9:58

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- ◆ Found U.S.G.L.O. brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS BY COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Shavano St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 387-0622, Silverton (970) 874-3882, Delta (970) 874-0883, Aztec EMAIL: kenzacke@aol.com	
FIELD CREW: KES, TJV, EES DRAFTER: KES SHEET 1 of 1	REVISIONS: _____ _____ _____	Mining Claims Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	Emerald Copper Corporation 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280 Denver, Colorado 80202 PW: 09/25/2010 JOB#: 16-11

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2012 OCT 17 A 9:58

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 27 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a North direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an South direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NW ¼ and SW ¼ of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 3300.00 feet in a South direction and 4050.00 feet in an East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:

  
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AKC418112

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

AKC418112

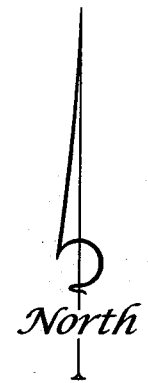
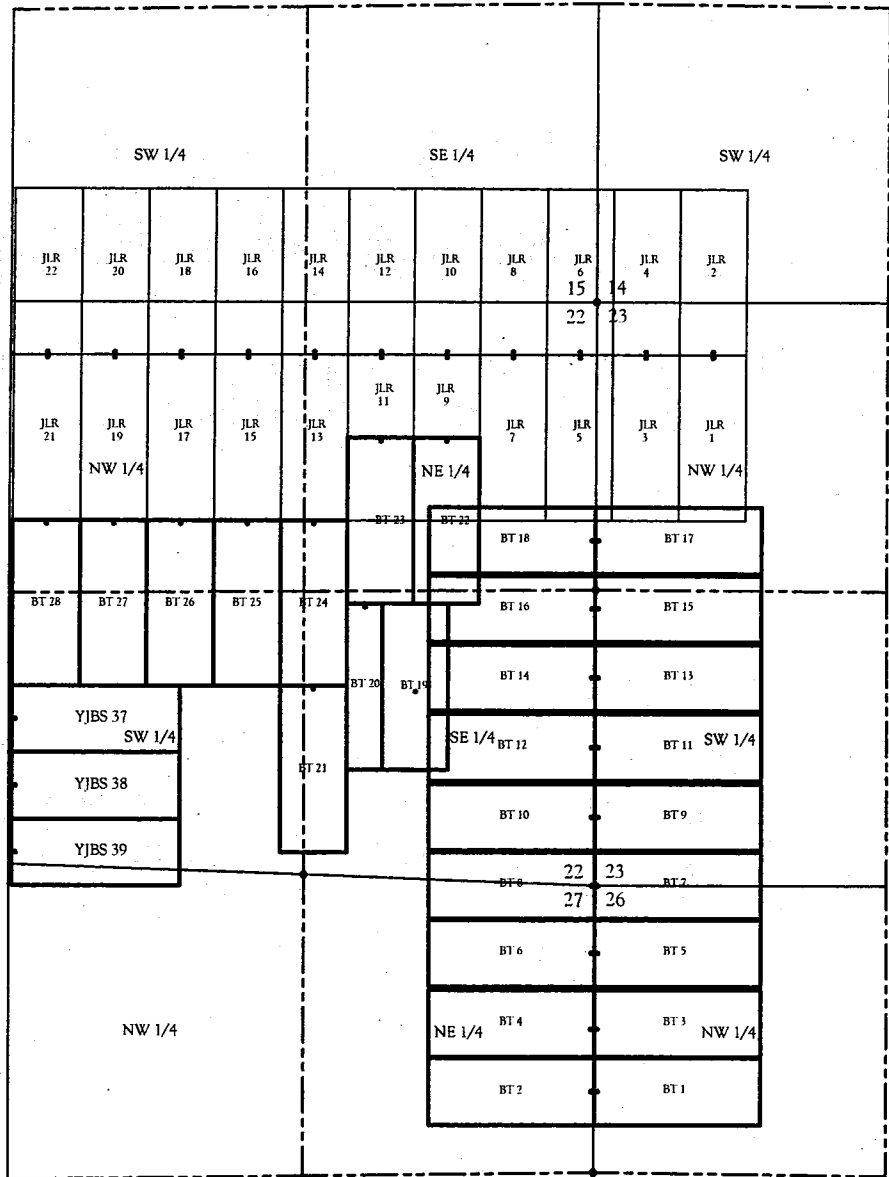
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 9:58

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Found U.S.G.L.O. brass cap
- Locatable monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS IN COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Shoupsen St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 527-0200...Silverton (970) 874-2880...Dolls (970) 874-0263...Dur	
PLAN SCALE: _____ FIELD CREW: EES, TUV, EES DRAFTER: EES	REVISIONS: _____ _____ _____	Mining Claims Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	Emerald Copper Corporation 1680 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280 Denver, Colorado 80203 FW: 09/25/2012 LCR #: 18-11

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 9 58  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the BT 28 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a North direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an South direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

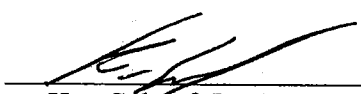
The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NW ¼ and SW ¼ of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 3300.00 feet in a South direction and 4650.00 feet in an East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AN0418113

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

ANC418113

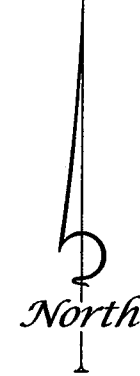
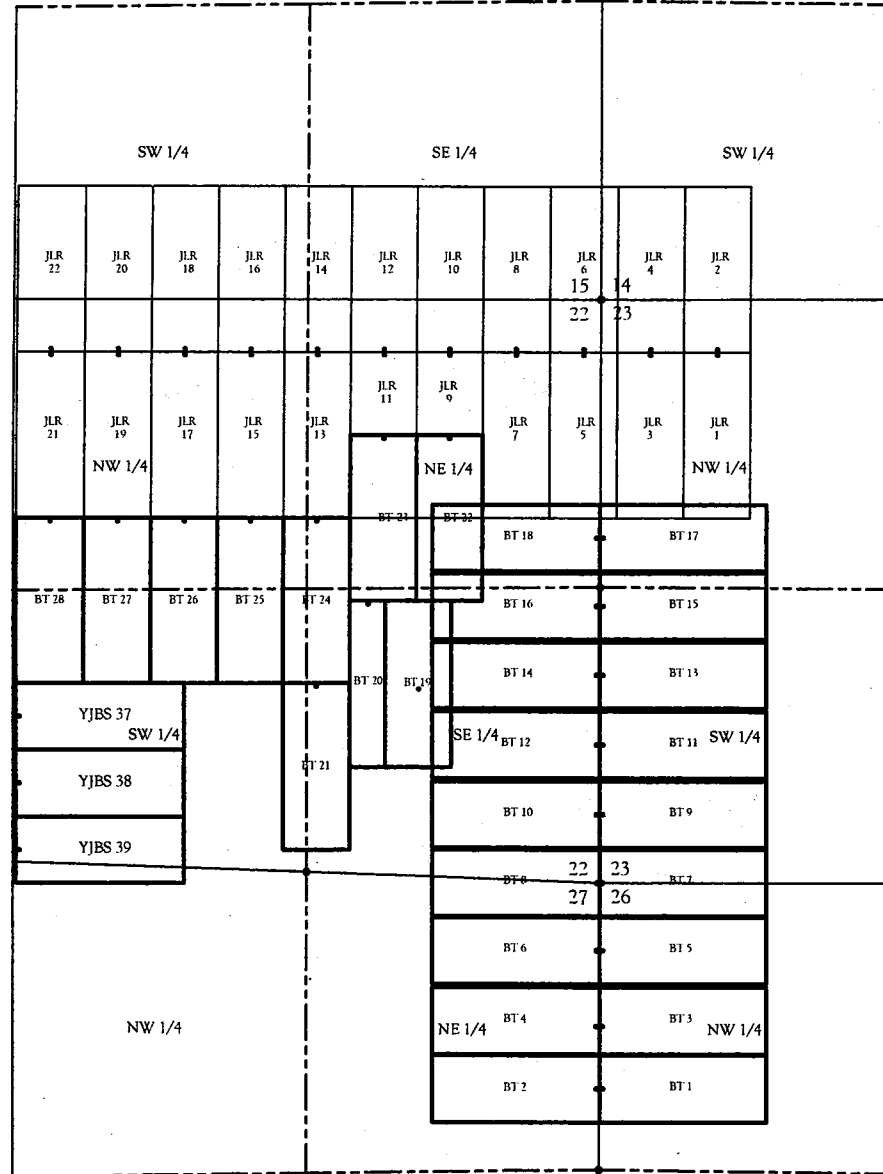
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLMAZ STATE OFFICE

2017 OCT 17 A 9:58

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- ◆ Found U.S.G.L.O. brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS  
REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS  
IN COLORADO  
ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH

**SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC**

1315 Snowden St., Silverton, CO 81433  
(970) 587-0000, Silverton (970) 874-2080, Delta  
(970) 874-0883, Fax EMAIL: lcsurveys@aol.com

Mining Claims

Located in  
Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27  
T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M.  
Mohave County, Arizona

Emerald Copper Corporation  
1500 Moody Street, Suite 1280  
Denver, Colorado  
80202

FW: 09/25/2012 LCM# 16-11



**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2012 OCT 17 A 10:00

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the JLR 1 Lode Mining Claim on the 26th day of August, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a North direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an South direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

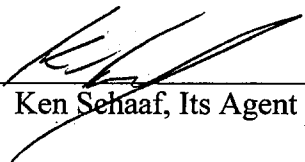
The Claim is located in the NW ¼ of Section 23, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 4800 feet in a South direction and 1350.00 feet in a West direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By: \_\_\_\_\_

  
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

ANCH18114

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

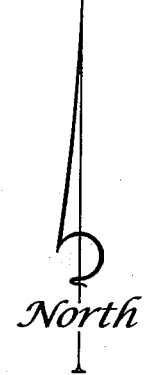
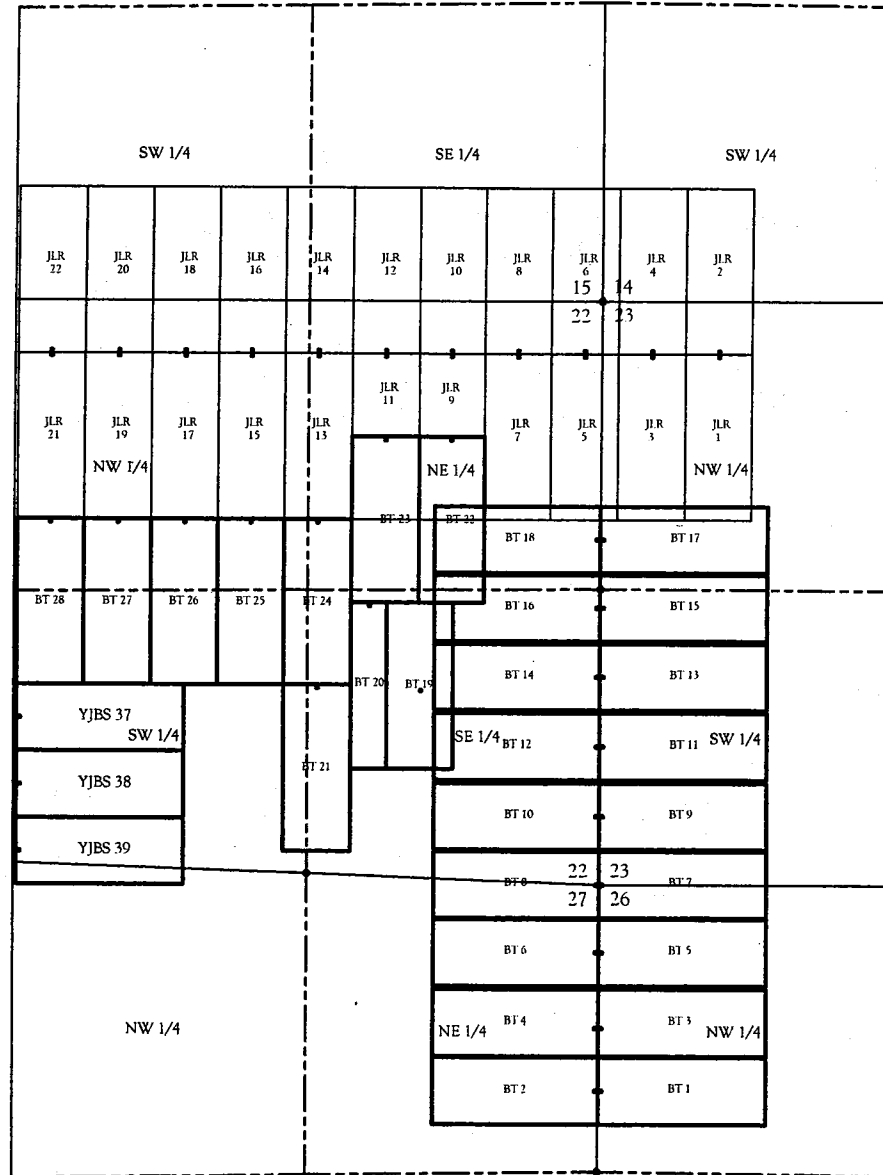
ANCH18114

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

2012 OCT 17 A 10:00

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

● Found U.S.G.L.O. brass cap  
○ Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS IN COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Shevden St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 587-0600...Silverton (970) 874-2882...Delta (970) 874-0853...Dur EMAIL: kerrnache@aol.com	
PLAN SCALE: FIELD CREW: KES, TJV, SES DRAFTER: KES SHEET 1 of 1	DEVISIONS: _____ _____ _____ _____ _____	Mining Claims Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., O&S & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	
		Emerald Copper Corporation 1687 Lincoln Street, Suite 1200 Denver, Colorado 80202 PP: 09/25/2012 1229: 18-11	

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 10: 00  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the JLR 2 Lode Mining Claim on the 26th day of August, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an North direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.


The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NW ¼ of Section 23, and the SW ¼ of Section 14, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 6300 feet in a South direction and 1350.00 feet in a West direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

ANCI 18115

ANC410115

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

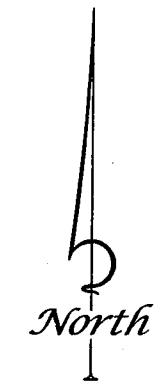
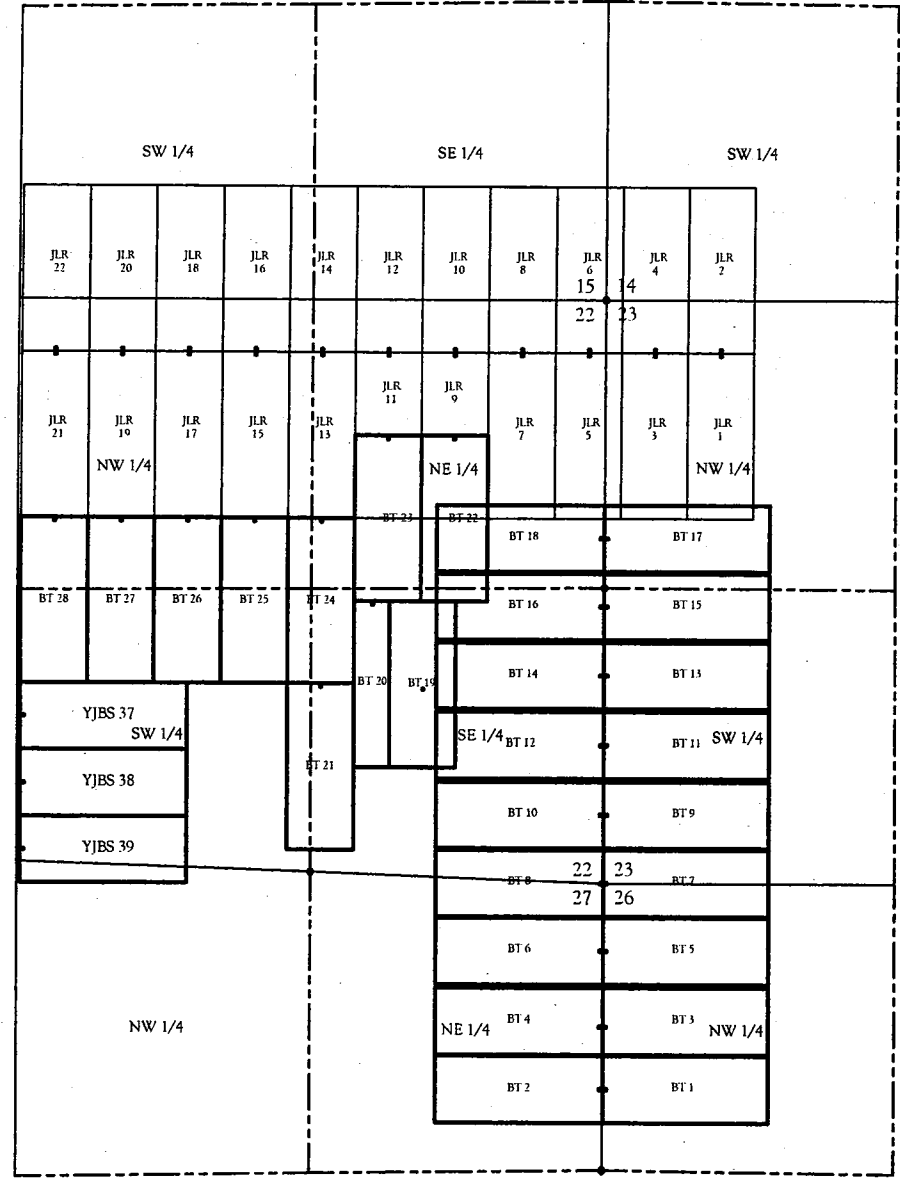
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 10:00

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Found U.S.G.L.O base cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS IN COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Shoupsen St., Silverton, CO 81453 (970) 887-0001, Silverton (970) 874-2882, Delta (970) 874-0863, Durango EMAIL: krsnacha@aol.com	
PLAN SCALE: _____ FIELD CREW: KES, TUV, KES DRAFTER: KES SHEET 1 of 1	REVISIONS: _____ _____ _____	<b>Mining Claims</b> Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	
		Emerald Copper Corporation 1560 Laramie Street, Suite 1200 Denver, Colorado 80203 POC: 06/25/2012 ECR #: 15-11	

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2012 OCT 17 A 10:00

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the JLR 3 Lode Mining Claim on the 26th day of August, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a North direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an South direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

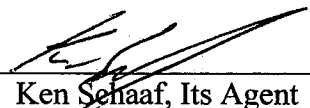
The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NW ¼ of Section 23, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 4800 feet in a South direction and 750.00 feet in a West direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

ARC418116

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

ARC418116

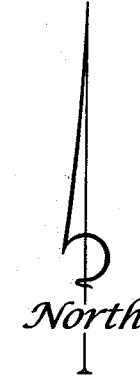
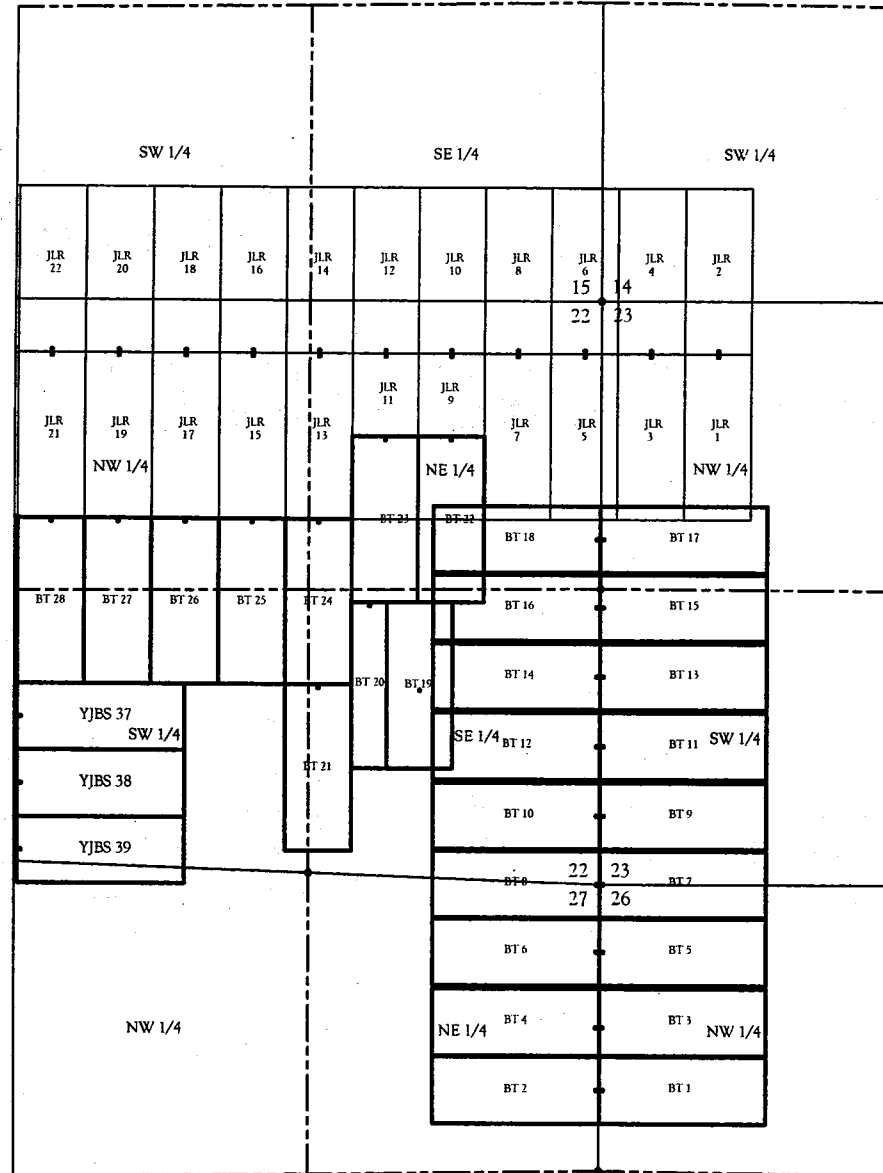
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLMAZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 10:00

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Found U.S.G.L.O. line cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS  
REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS  
IN COLORADO  
ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH

**SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC**  
1315 Snowden St., Silverton, CO 81433  
(970) 387-0600, Silverton (970) 874-2882, Delta  
(970) 874-0882, Az. EMAIL: boren@swland.com

**Mining Claims**  
Located in  
Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27  
T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M.  
Mohave County, Arizona

Emerald Copper Corporation  
1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280  
Denver, Colorado  
80203

FILE: 09/25/2012 LGS# 16-11



**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 10:00  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the JLR 4 Lode Mining Claim on the 26th day of August, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an North direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.


The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NW ¼ of Section 23, and the SW ¼ of Section 14, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 6300 feet in a South direction and 750.00 feet in a West direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AHC418117

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

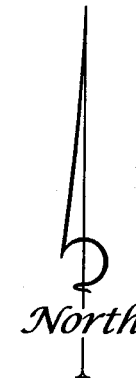
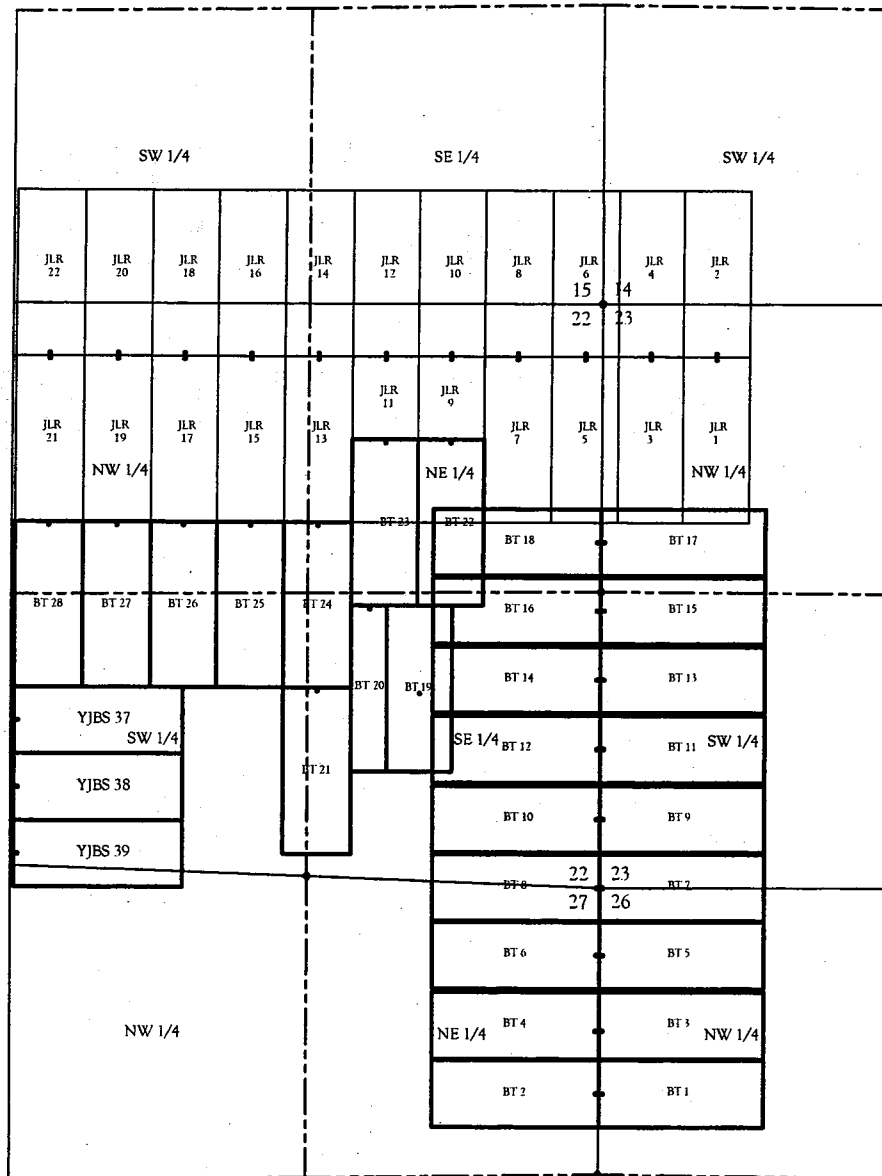
ARCH 18 11

Located in

RECEIVED BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
 Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
 Mohave County, Arizona

2012 OCT 17 A 10:00

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- ◆ Found U.S.G.L.O. brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS  
 REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS  
 IN COLORADO  
 ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH

**SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC**  
 1315 Shouder St., Silverton, CO 81433  
 (970) 587-0000, Silverton (970) 874-2881, Delta  
 (970) 874-0882, Az. EMAIL: lrs@swland.net

**Mining Claims**  
 Located in  
 Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27  
 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M.  
 Mohave County, Arizona

Emerald Copper Corporation  
 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1780  
 Denver, Colorado  
 80202

PP: 09/25/2012 VCS# 16-11

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2012 OCT 17 A 10:00

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the JLR 5 Lode Mining Claim on the 26th day of August, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a North direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an South direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

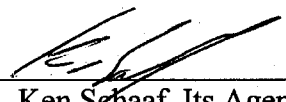
The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NE ¼ of Section 22, NW ¼ of Section 23, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 4800 feet in a South direction and 150.00 feet in a West direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AHCH18118

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

ARC418118

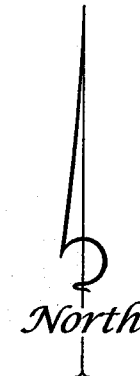
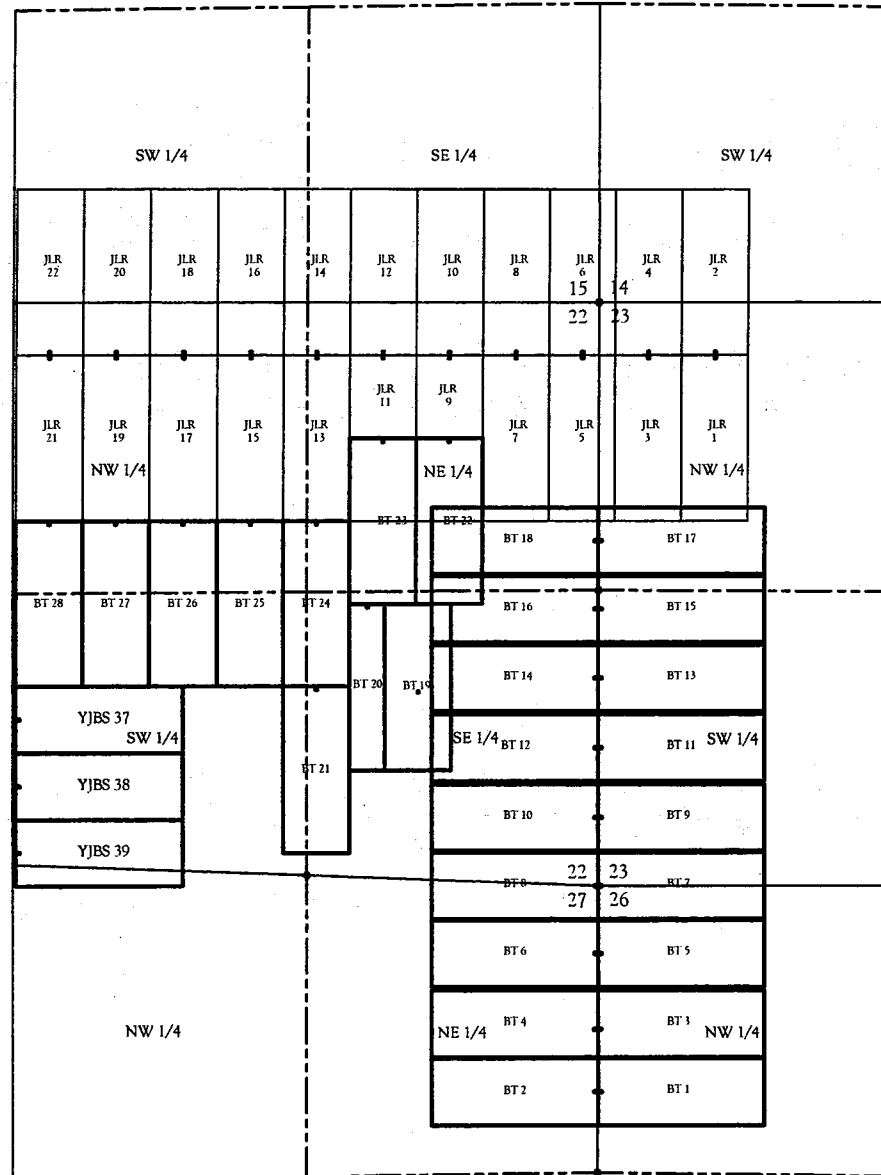
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLMAZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 10:00

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

● Found U.S.G.L.O. brass cap  
● Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS IN COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1915 Shepherden St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 387-0600 - Silverton (970) 874-3880 - Durango (970) 874-0883 - Aztec EMAIL: kess@swland.com	
PLAN SCALE: FIELD CREW: KES, TUV, KES DRAFTER: KES SHEET 1 of 1	REVISIONS: _____ _____ _____ _____	Mining Claims Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	
		Emerald Copper Corporation 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1260 Denver, Colorado 80202 FPM: 09/25/2012 1:08:47: 18-11	

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
BLMAZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 10: 00  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the JLR 6 Lode Mining Claim on the 26th day of August, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an North direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NE ¼ of Section 22, SE ¼ of Section 15, NW ¼ of Section 23, and the SW ¼ of Section 14, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 6300 feet in a South direction and 150.00 feet in a West direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AHC418119

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

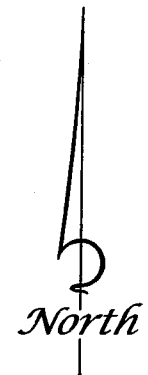
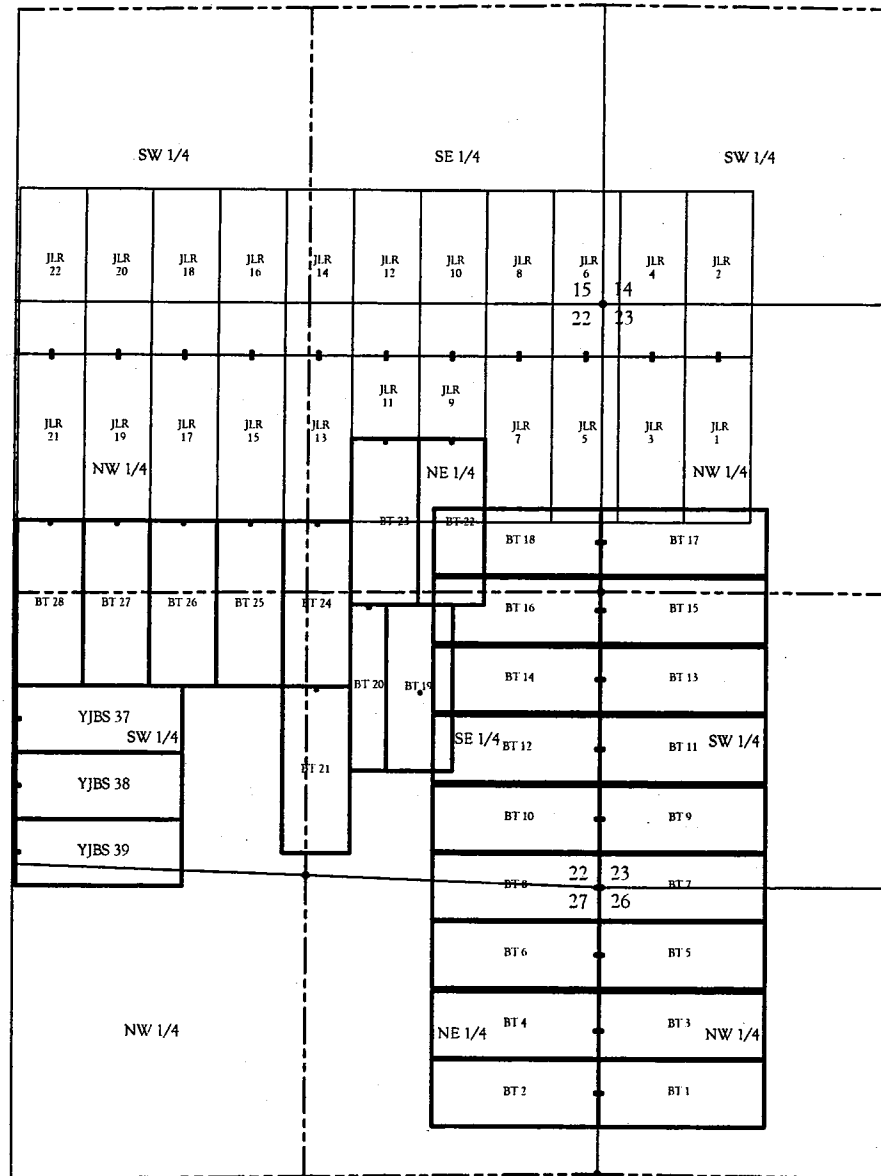
ARC 418119

Located in

RECEIVED *Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt river Base Meridian*  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
*Mohave County, Arizona*

2012 OCT 17 A 10:00

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Found U.S.G.L.O. brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS IN COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Shovelers St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 867-5000, Silverton (970) 874-0883, Delta (970) 874-0883, Az. EMAIL: brennache@swl.com	
PLAN SCALE: _____ FIELD CREW: KES, TUV, KES DRAFTER: KES SHEET 1 of 1	SURVEYORS: _____ _____ _____ _____	Mining Claims Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	Emerald Copper Corporation 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1200 Denver, Colorado 80203 FW: 09/25/2012 10:11



**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2012 OCT 17 A 10:00

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the JLR 7 Lode Mining Claim on the 26th day of August, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a North direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an South direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

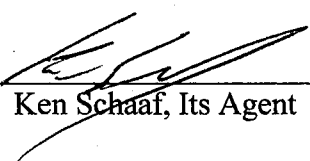
The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NE ¼ of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 4800 feet in a South direction and 450.00 feet in a East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

ANCH 18120

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

A110418120

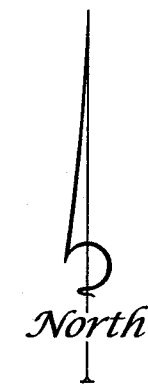
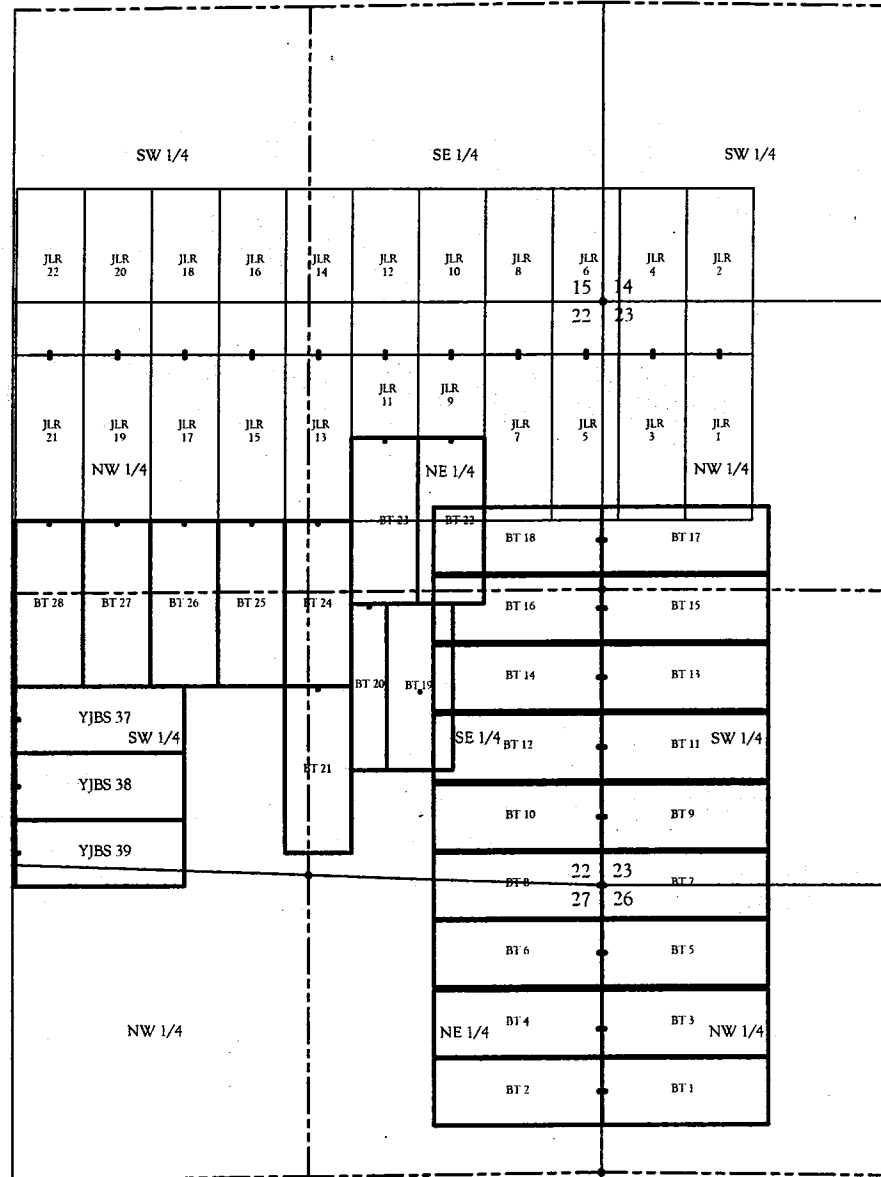
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 10:00

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- ◆ Found U.S.G.L.O. bench cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS BY COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 S. Woodward St., Silverton, CO 81453 (970) 387-0600, Silverton (970) 874-2883, Delta (970) 874-0843, Durango EMAIL: ksm@swland.com	
PLAN SCALE: _____ FIELD CREW: _____ KES, TJV, KES DRAFTER: _____ KES SHEET 1 of 1	REVISIONS: _____ _____ _____ _____ _____	Mining Claims Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	
		Emerald Copper Corporation 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280 Denver, Colorado 80203	
		FILE: 09/25/2012 L209 #: 16-11	

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2012 OCT 17 A 10: 01

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the JLR 8 Lode Mining Claim on the 26th day of August, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an North direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

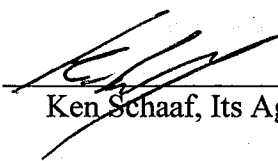
The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NE ¼ of Section 22, SE ¼ of Section 15, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 6300 feet in a South direction and 450.00 feet in a East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

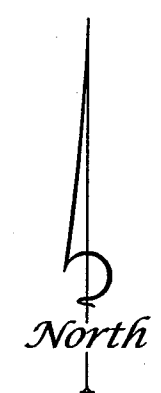
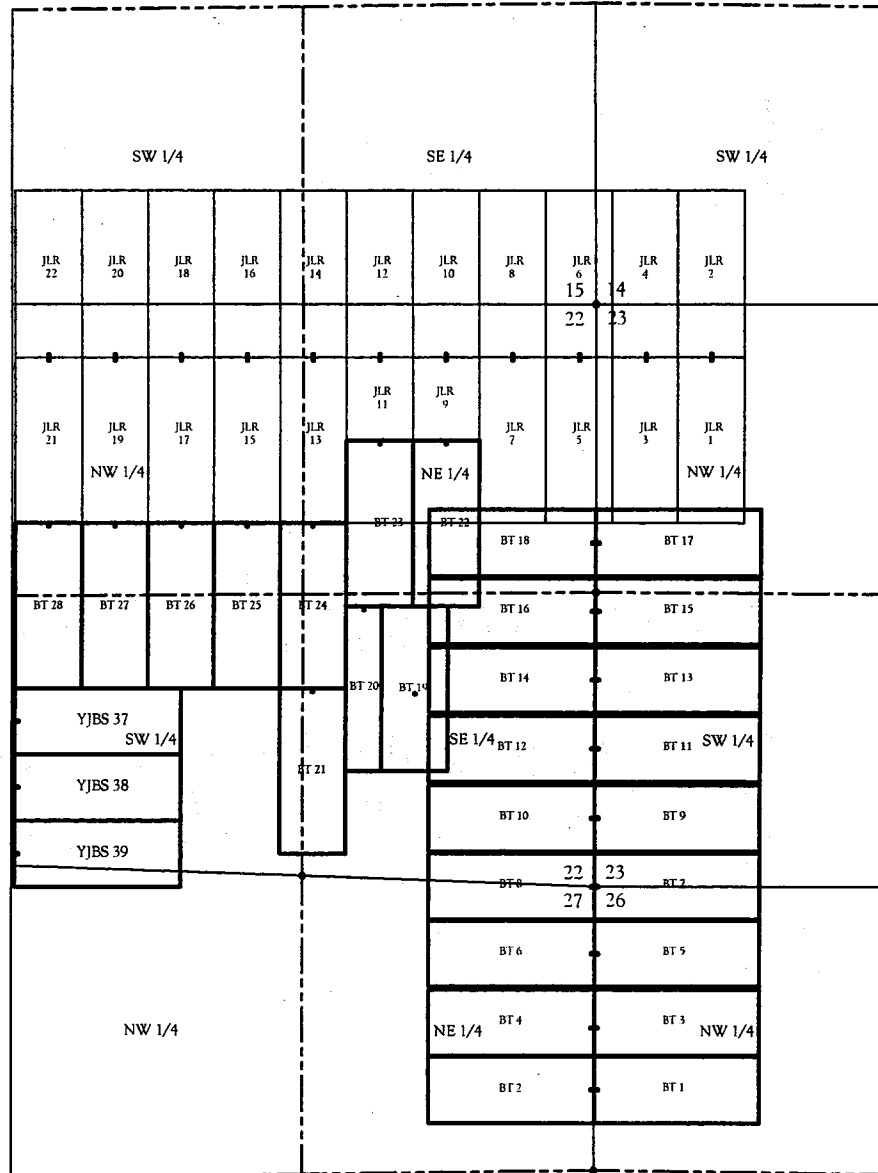
By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AR 0418121

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona



**LEGEND**

- Found U.S.G.L.O brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 10:01  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

ANCH18121

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS IN COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SouthWest LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Shepherds St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 587-0600, Silverton (970) 874-2880, Durango (970) 874-0883, Aztec EMAIL: kensuch@aol.com	
PLAN SCALE: FIELD CREW: KES, TUV, KES DRAFTER: KES CHECKER: KES SHEET 1 of 1	REVISIONS: Mining Claims Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	Emerald Copper Corporation 1500 Lincoln Street, Suite 1200 Denver, Colorado 80202 FWP: 09/25/2012 JOB#: 16-11	

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2012 OCT 17 A 10:01

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the JLR 9 Lode Mining Claim on the 26th day of August, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 752.08 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a North direction from the point of discovery and 742.08 feet in an South direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.


The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NE ¼ of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 752.08 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 752.08 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 4800 feet in a South direction and 1050.00 feet in a East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

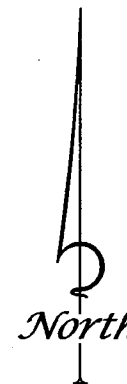
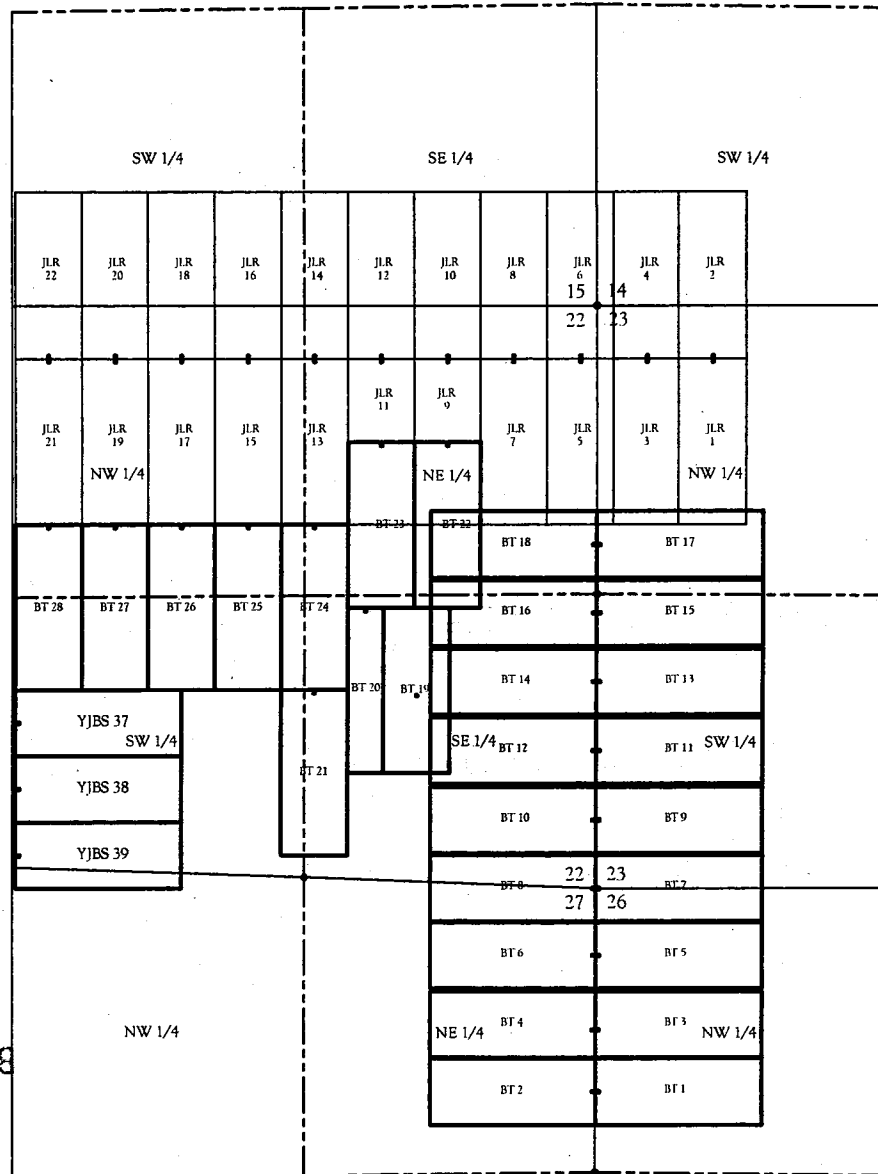
By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

ATCH 18122

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona



**LEGEND**

- ◆ Found U.S.G.L.O. brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

RECEIVED  
 BLMAZ STATE OFFICE  
 2012 OCT 17 A 10: 01  
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

ANCH 18122

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS BY COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> <small>1315 Spauldin St., Silverton, CO 81433          (970) 387-0000 - Silverton (970) 874-2820 - Delta          (970) 874-0822 - Frua EMAIL: jerry@swlslc.com</small>	
PLAN SCALE: FIELD CREW: ASES, T.J.W, KES DRAFTER: KES SHEET 1 of 1	REVISOR: _____ _____ _____	<b>Mining Claims</b> Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	
		Emerald Copper Corporation 1500 Lincoln Street, Suite 1200 Denver, Colorado 80202 FR. 09/25/2012 JOB#: 16-11	

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
BLMAZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 10:01  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the JLR 10 Lode Mining Claim on the 26th day of August, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an North direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

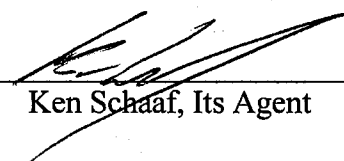
The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NE ¼ of Section 22, SE ¼ of Section 15, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 6300 feet in a South direction and 1050.00 feet in a East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

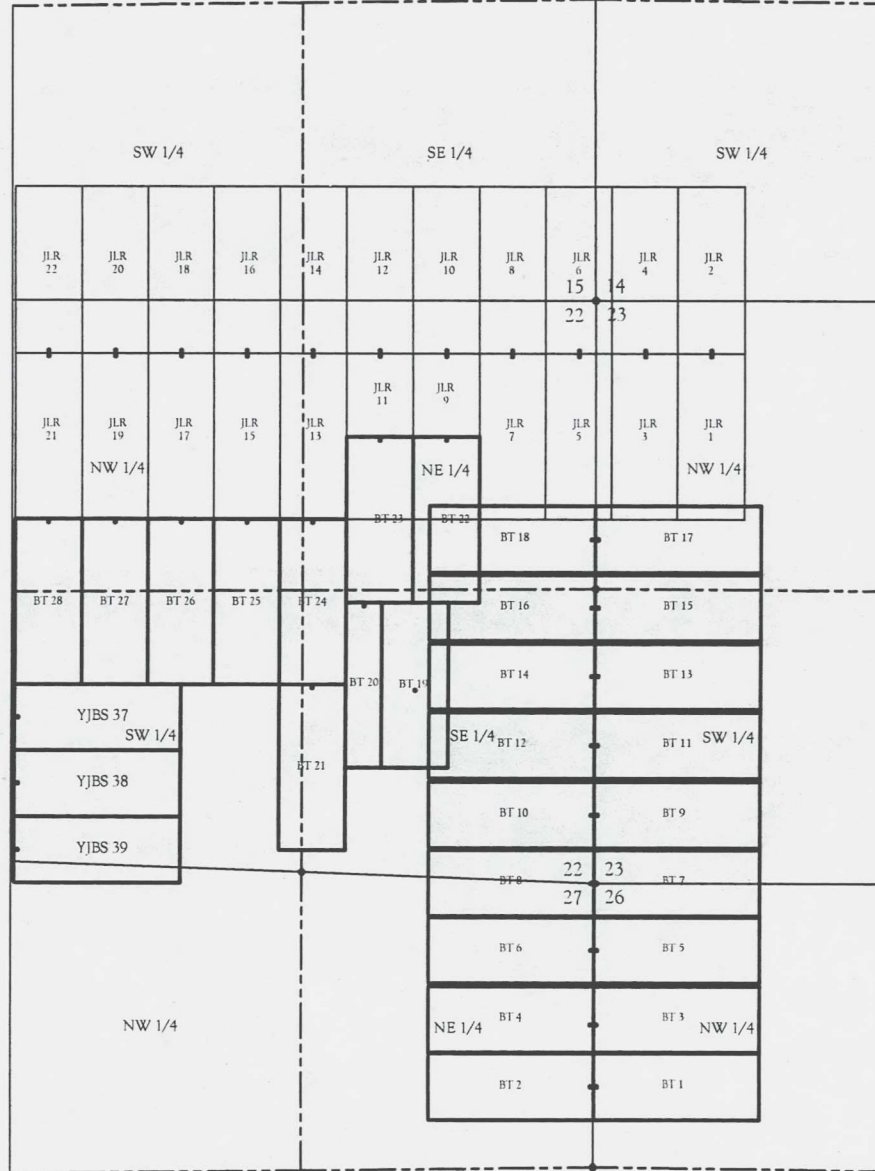
ARIC 18123



# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona



**LEGEND**

- Found U.S.G.L.O brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 10:01  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

AMC418123

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS IN COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Shoupsen St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 867-0800, Silverton (970) 874-2880, Delta (970) 874-0883, fax EMAIL: kerrnache@sol.com	
PLAN SCALE: FIELD CREW: KES, TUV, EES DRAFTER: KES SHEET 1 of 1	REVISIONS: _____ _____ _____ _____	Mining Claims Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	Emerald Copper Corporation 1800 Lincoln Street, Suite 1200 Denver, Colorado 80203 FW: 09/25/2012 .JGP# 15-11

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
BLMAZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 10: 01  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the JLR 11 Lode Mining Claim on the 26th day of August, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 752.08 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a North direction from the point of discovery and 742.08 feet in an South direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NE ¼ of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 752.08 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 752.08 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 4800 feet in a South direction and 1650.00 feet in a East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AHC418124



**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 10:02  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the JLR 12 Lode Mining Claim on the 26th day of August, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an North direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

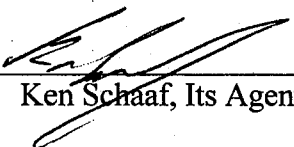
The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NE ¼ of Section 22, SE ¼ of Section 15, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 6300 feet in a South direction and 1650.00 feet in a East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AHC418125

AHC418125

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

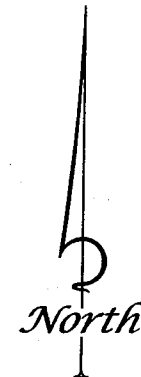
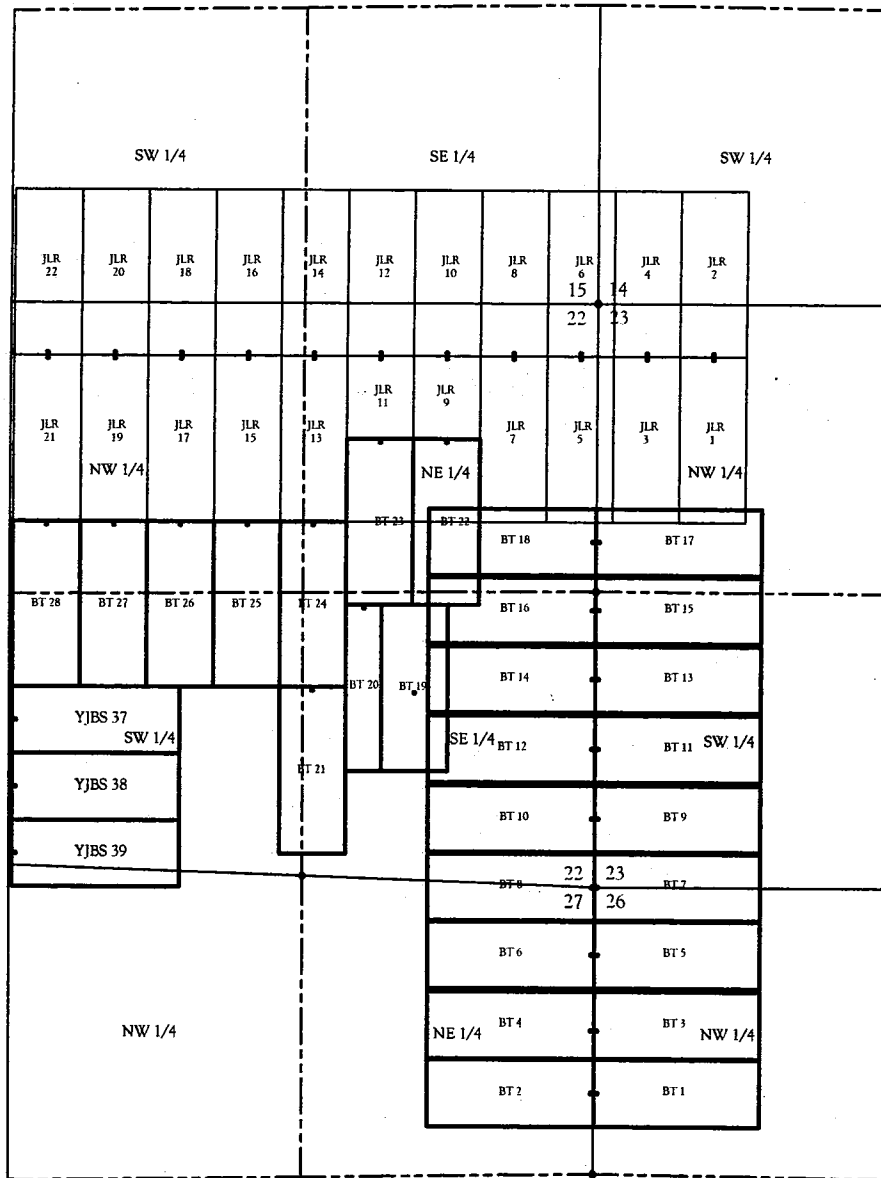
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLMAZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 10:02

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Found U.S.G.L.O. brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS IN COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Shoupsden St., Silverton, CO 81432 (970) 387-0600...Silverton (970) 874-2880...DeBea (970) 874-2882...Fax EMAIL: kennech@sls.com	
PLAN SCALE: FIELD CREW: KES, TJV, KES DRAFTER: KES	REVISIONS: _____ _____ _____ _____ _____	<b>Mining Claims</b> <b>Located in</b> Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	
SHEET 1 of 1		Emerald Copper Corporation 1900 Lincoln Street, Suite 1900 Denver, Colorado 80203 FIG. 09/25/2012   JOB #: 15-11	

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2012 OCT 17 A 10: 02

RECEIVED  
BLMAZ STATE OFFICE

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the JLR 13 Lode Mining Claim on the 26th day of August, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a North direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an South direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

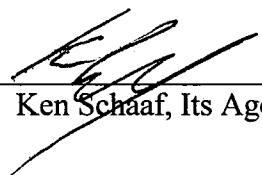
The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NW ¼ and NE ¼ of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 4800 feet in a South direction and 2250.00 feet in a East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AMC418126

AHC418125

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

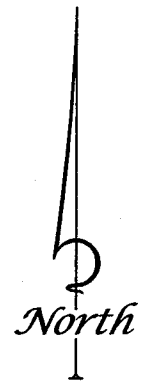
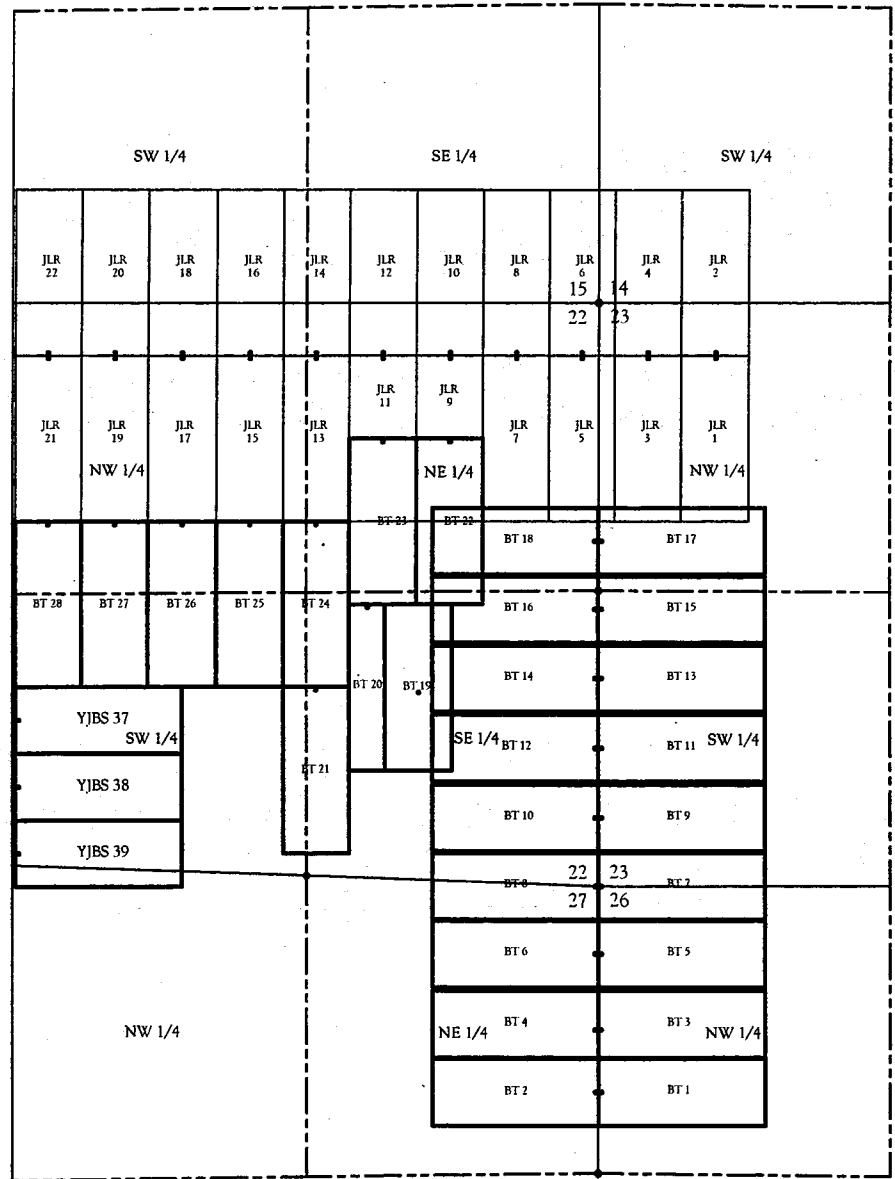
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 10:02

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Found U.S.G.L.O brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS IN COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Snowden St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 387-0000...Silverton (970) 674-2000...Dolls (970) 674-0000...Dur	
PLAN SCALE FIELD CREW KES, TUV, EES DRAFTER KES SHEET 1 of 1	REVISIONS:	Mining Claims Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	Emerald Copper Corporation 1500 Lincoln Street, Suite 1200 Denver, Colorado 80202
		F.W. 09/25/2012	JCD# 18-11



**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
BLMAZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 9:59  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the JLR 14 Lode Mining Claim on the 26th day of August, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an North direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

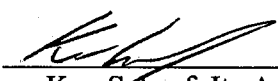
The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NW ¼ and NE ¼ of Section 22, SE ¼ and SW¼ of Section 15, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 6300 feet in a South direction and 2250.00 feet in a East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AMC418127

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

ANC 418127

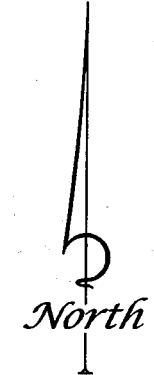
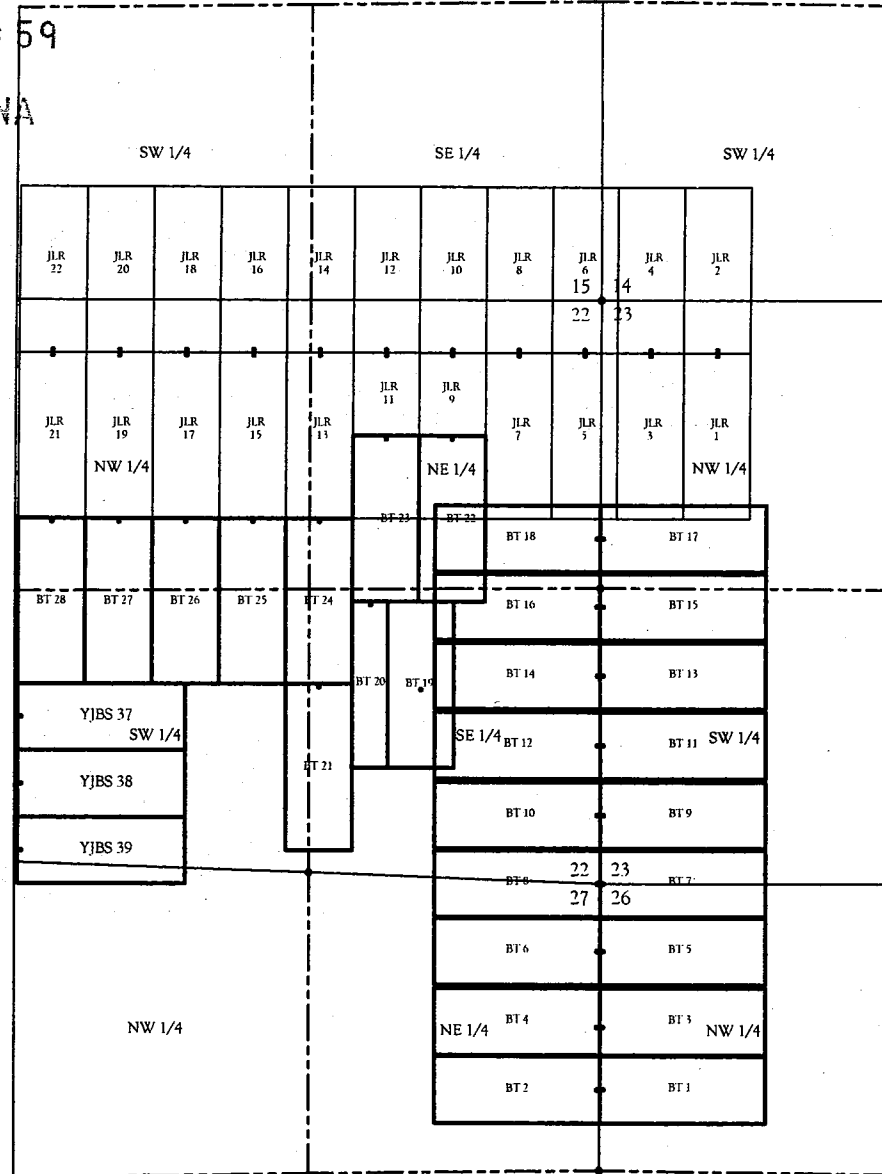
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLMAZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 9:59

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Fixed U.S.G.L.O. bench cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS  
REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS  
BY COLORADO  
ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH

**SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC**

1315 Shevaden St., Silverton, CO 81433  
(970) 387-0600 - Silverton (970) 874-2882 - Daba  
(970) 874-0853 - Fax EMAIL: kansas@sls.com

**Mining Claims**

Located in  
Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27  
T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M.  
Mohave County, Arizona

**Emerald Copper Corporation**  
1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280  
Denver, Colorado  
80202

FW: 09/25/2012 JOB#: 16-11

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2012 OCT 17 A 9:59

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the JLR 15 Lode Mining Claim on the 26th day of August, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a North direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an South direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NW ¼ of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 4800 feet in a South direction and 2850.00 feet in a East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AR 418128

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

AHC418128

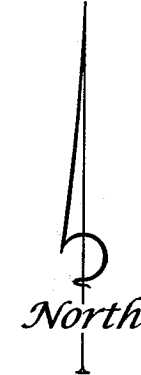
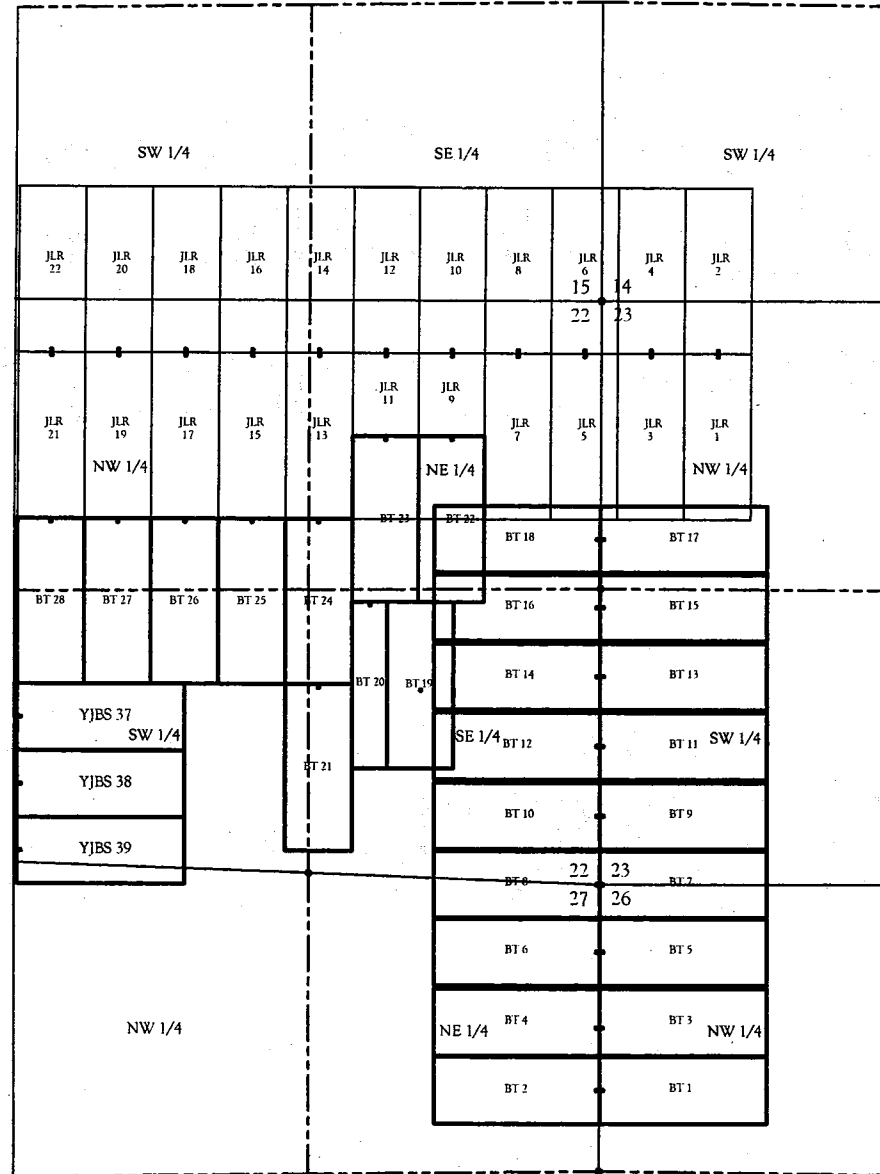
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 9:59

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Found U.S.G.L.O. brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS BY COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Shoupsen St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 387-0600...Silverton (970) 874-2850...Dolls (970) 874-0853...Asp EMAIL: kuzsach@swlsl.com	
PLAN SCALE FIELD CREW KES, TUV, RES DRAFTER KES SHEET 1 of 1	REVISIONS _____ _____ _____ _____ _____	Mining Claims Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	
		Emerald Copper Corporation 1500 Lincoln Street, Suite 1100 Denver, Colorado 80202 FWP: 09/25/2012 JOB#: 15-11	

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2012 OCT 17 A 9:59

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the JLR 16 Lode Mining Claim on the 26th day of August, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an North direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

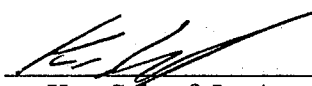
The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NW ¼ of Section 22, SW¼ of Section 15, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 6300 feet in a South direction and 2850.00 feet in a East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AMC418129

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

AHC418129

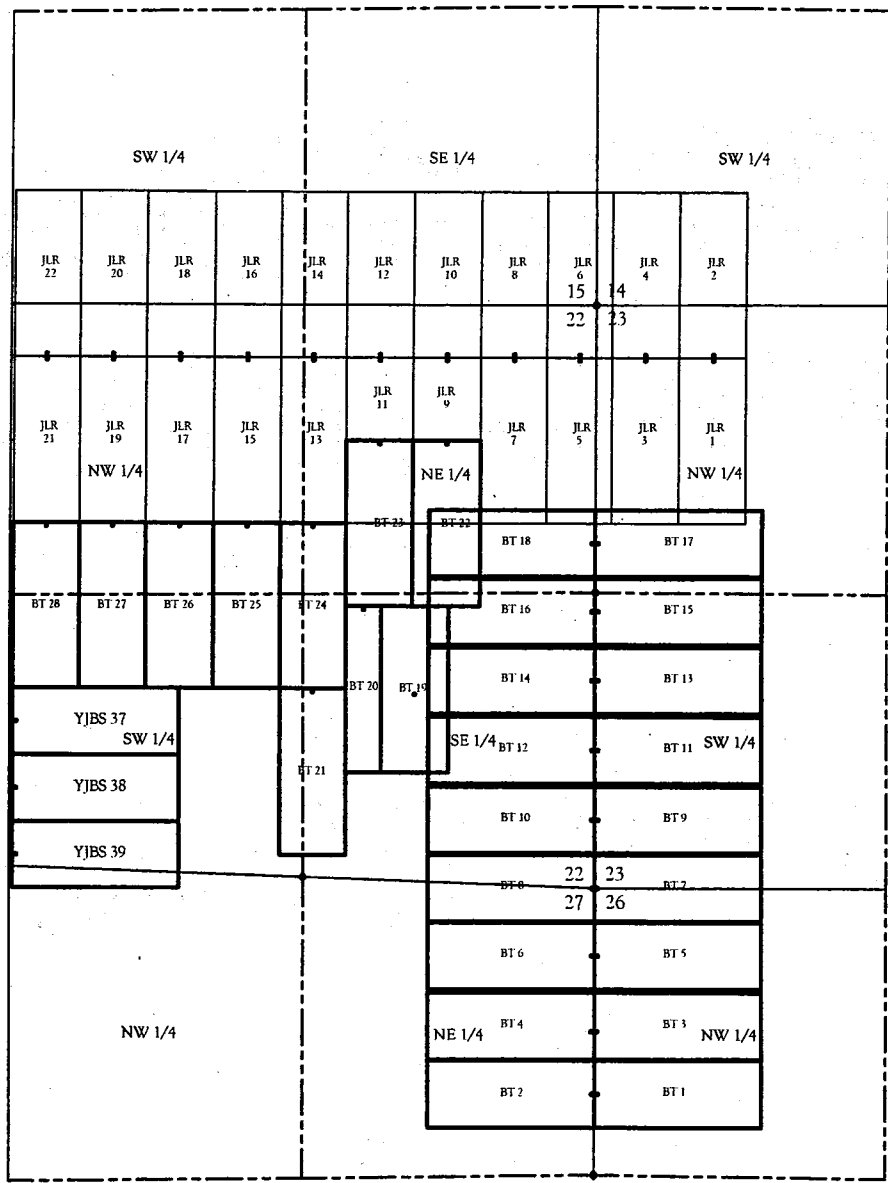
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt river Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 9:59

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Found USGLO brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS BY COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTH WEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Shouder St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 874-0600, Silverton (970) 874-3850, Durango (970) 874-0883, Aztec EMAIL: kensw@swlsl.com	
PLAN SCALE: _____ FIELD CREW: _____ KES, TJV, RES DRAFTER: _____ KES	REVISORS: _____ _____ _____	Mining Claims Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	
EMERALD COPPER CORPORATION 1680 Lincoln Street, Suite 1190 Denver, Colorado 80202		FIG. 09/25/2012 JOB#: 16-11	

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 9:59  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the JLR 17 Lode Mining Claim on the 26th day of August, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a North direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an South direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.


The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NW ¼ of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 4800 feet in a South direction and 3450.00 feet in a East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AHCH 18130



# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

Located in

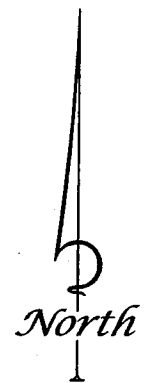
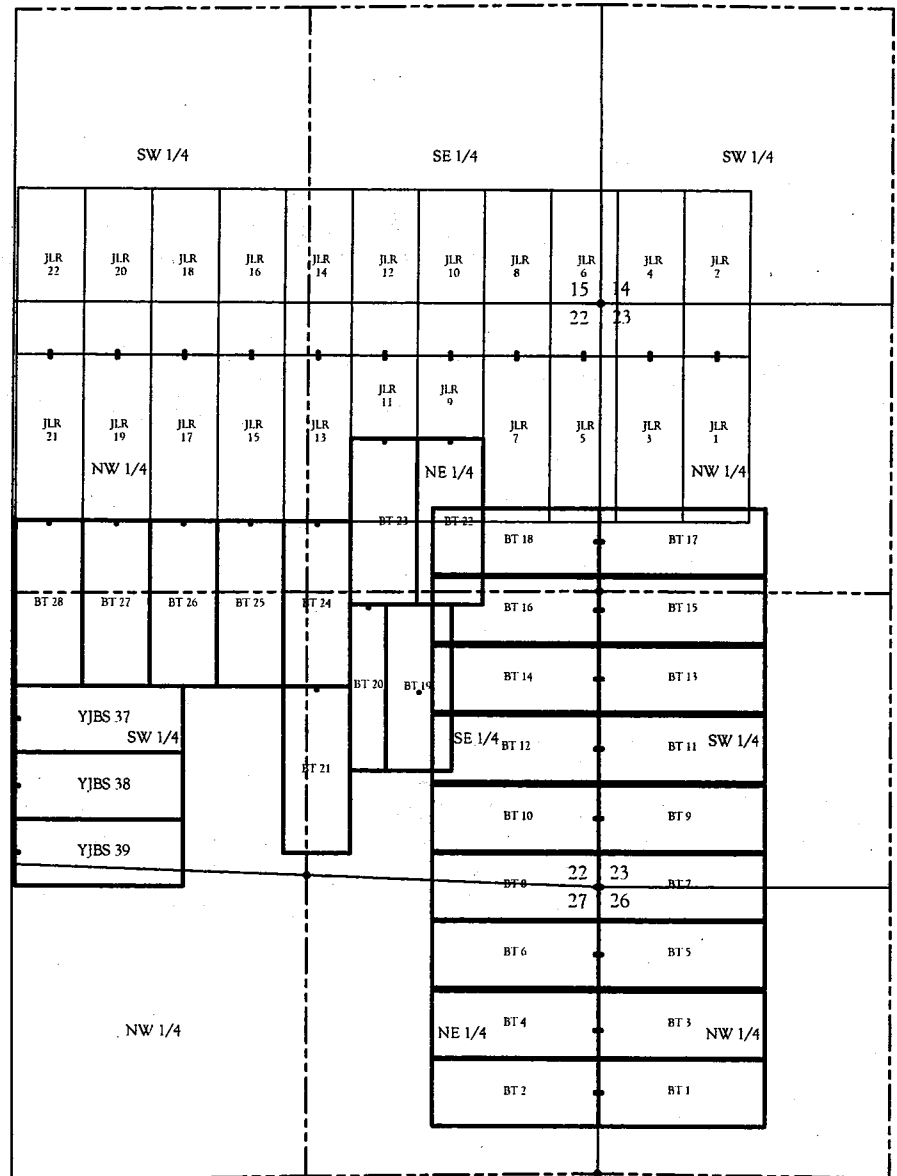
Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

ARC418130

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 9:59

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Found U.S.G.L.O. brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS BY COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Shoupsen St., Silverton, CO 81453 (970) 567-0660, Silverton (970) 874-2880, Delta (970) 874-0853, Durango EMAIL: krm@swland.com	
PLAN SCALE: FIELD CREW: KES, TJV, EES DRAFTER: KES CHECKED: KES	REVISORS: _____ _____ _____ _____ _____	Mining Claims Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	Emerald Copper Corporation 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280 Denver, Colorado 80203 FILE: 09/25/2012 DRAW: 10-11

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2012 OCT 17 A 9:59

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the JLR 18 Lode Mining Claim on the 26th day of August, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an North direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.


The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NW ¼ of Section 22, SW¼ of Section 15, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 6300 feet in a South direction and 3450.00 feet in a East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AHCH 18131

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

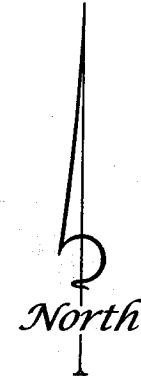
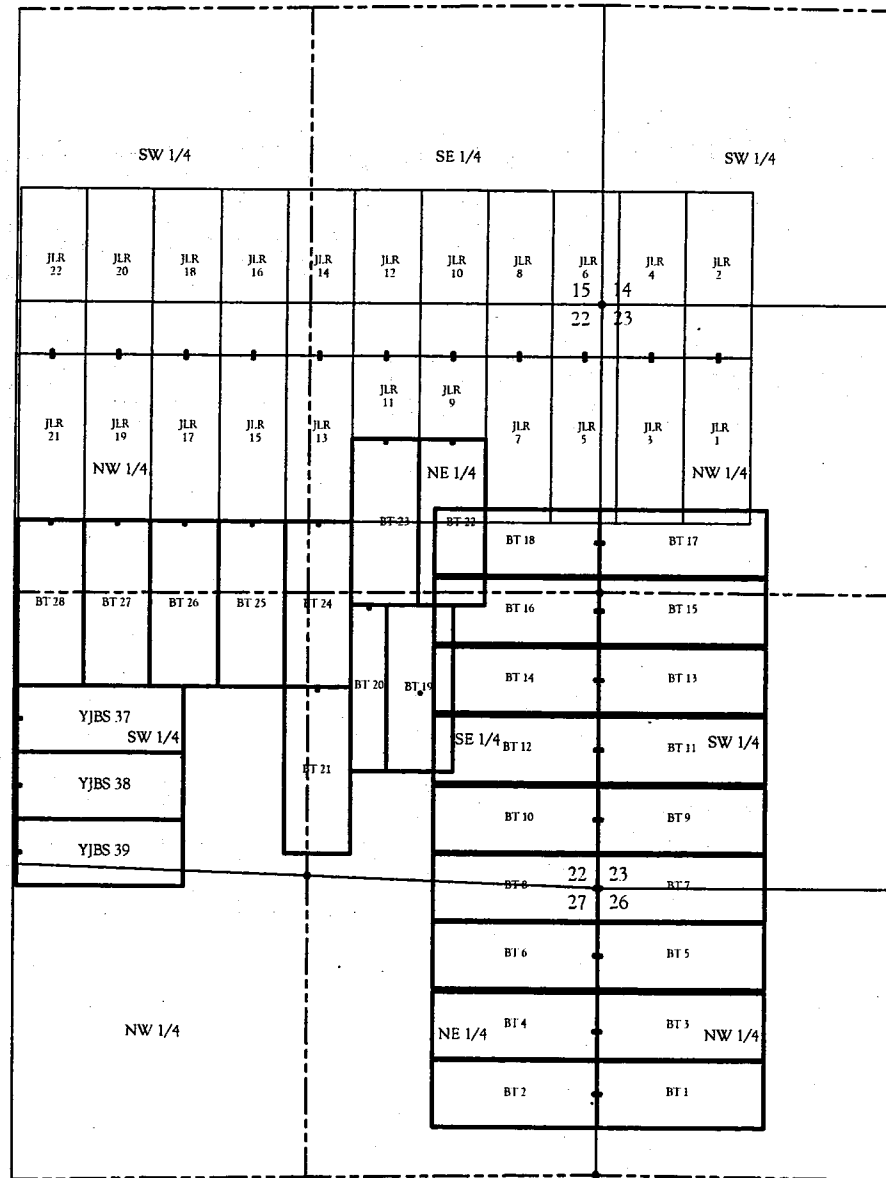
ANC 418131

Located in

RECEIVED BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
 Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt river Base Meridian  
 Mohave County, Arizona

2012 OCT 17 A 9:59

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**  
 ● Found U.S.G.L.O. base cap  
 ● Location monument

**NOTE:**  
 Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS IN COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SouthWest LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1313 Shouster St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 874-0882, Silverton (970) 874-2801, Lake (970) 874-0883, Aztec EMAIL: kuzmich@swland.com	
PLAN SCALE: FIELD CREW: KES, TJV, KES DRAFTER: KES	REVISORS: _____ _____ _____ _____	Mining Claims Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	Emerald Copper Corporation 1880 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280 Denver, Colorado 80203
SHEET 1 of 1		09/25/2012 15:11	

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2012 OCT 17 A 9:59

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the JLR 19 Lode Mining Claim on the 26th day of August, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a North direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an South direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

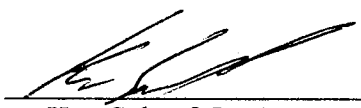
The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NW ¼ of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 4800 feet in a South direction and 4050.00 feet in a East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

ANCU18132

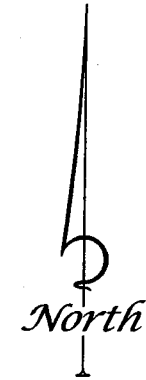
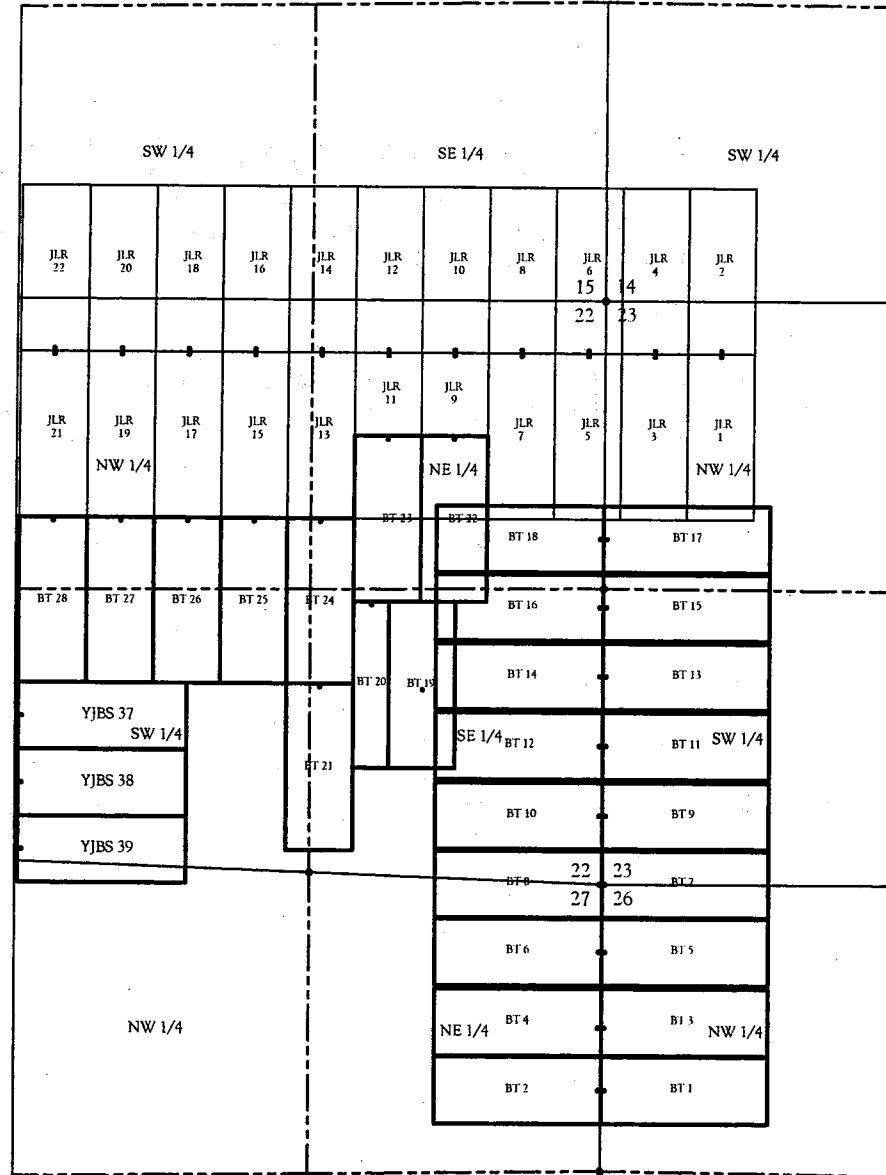
# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

ARC418132

RECEIVED Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
Located in  
Mohave County, Arizona

2012 OCT 17 A 9:59

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Found U.S.G.L.O brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS IN COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Showden St., Silverton, CO 81433 970 827-6000 Silverton 970 874-2828 Dulte 970 874-0853 Dur. EMAIL: kennechee@aol.com	
PLAN SCALE: _____ FIELD CREW: KES, TJV, KES DRAFTER: KES CHECKED: KES	SURVEYORS: _____ _____ _____ _____ _____	Mining Claims Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	Emerald Copper Corporation 1000 Lincoln Street, Suite 1200 Denver, Colorado 80203 PWC 09/25/2012 -COP #: 18-11

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
BLMAZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 9:59  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the JLR 20 Lode Mining Claim on the 26th day of August, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an North direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NW ¼ of Section 22, SW¼ of Section 15, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 6300 feet in a South direction and 4050.00 feet in a East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AHCH 18133

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

Located in

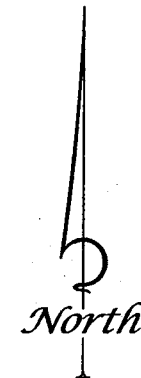
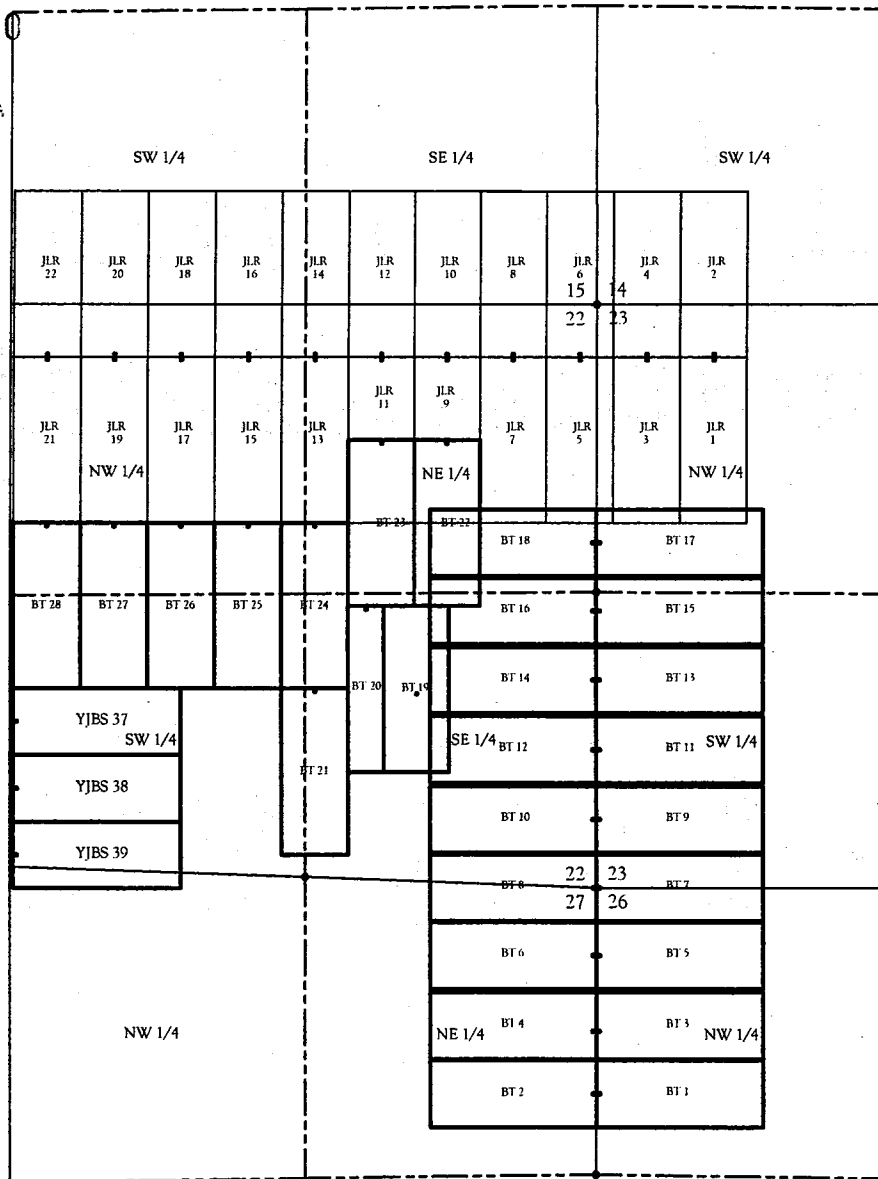
Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

ANC418133

RECEIVED  
BLMAZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 10:00

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Found U.S.G.L.O base cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS  
REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS  
IN COLORADO  
ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH

**SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC**  
1315 Shoupsen St., Silverton, CO 81433  
(970) 587-0000, Silverton (970) 874-2882, Durango  
(970) 874-0883, Durango EMAIL: kensarch@swland.com

**Mining Claims**  
Located in  
Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27  
T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M.  
Mohave County, Arizona

Emerald Copper Corporation  
1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280  
Durango, Colorado  
81301

FW: 09/25/2012 JCS# 16-11

PLAN SCALE: \_\_\_\_\_  
FIELD CREW: KES, TUV, RES  
DRAFTER: KES  
SURVEY: 1 of 1



**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2012 OCT 17 A 10:00

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the JLR 21 Lode Mining Claim on the 26th day of August, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a North direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an South direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

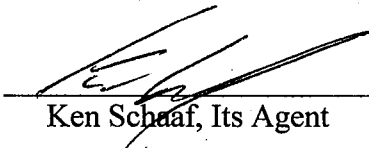
The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NW ¼ of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 4800 feet in a South direction and 4650.00 feet in a East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AMC418134

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

AMC418134

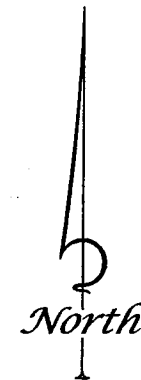
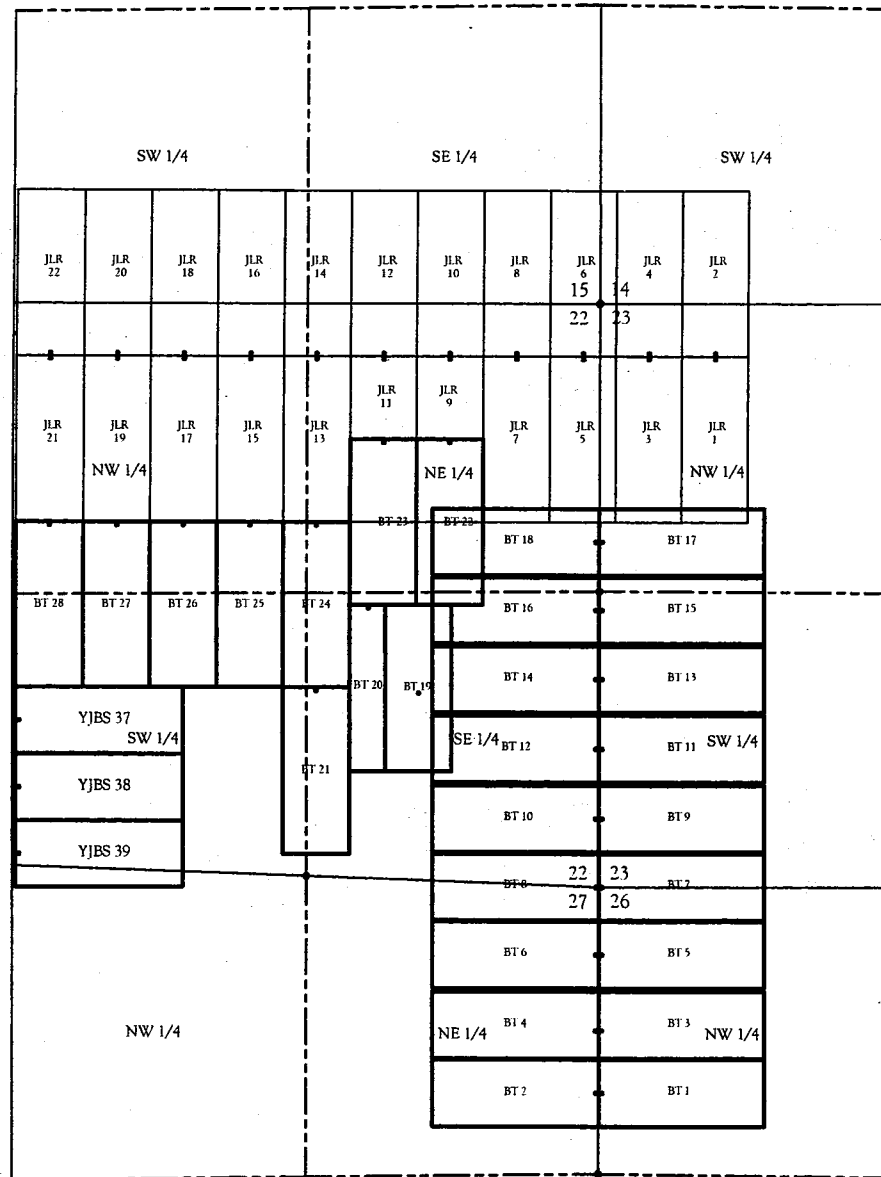
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 10:00

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- ◆ Found U.S.G.L.O. brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS  
REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS  
BY COLORADO  
ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH

**SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC**  
1315 Snowden St., Silverton, CO 81433  
(970) 587-0600, Silverton (970) 874-2882, Delta  
(970) 874-0853, Aztec EMAIL: kmcneach@swl.com

**Mining Claims**  
Located in  
Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27  
T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M.  
Mohave County, Arizona

Emerald Copper Corporation  
1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280  
Denver, Colorado  
80202

FW: 09/25/2012 JOB #: 16-11

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2012 OCT 17 A 10:00

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the JLR 22 Lode Mining Claim on the 26th day of August, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an North direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

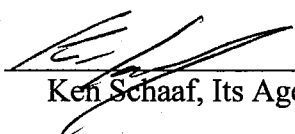
The general course of the lode or vein is North and South.

The Claim is located in the NW ¼ of Section 22, SW¼ of Section 15, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 6300 feet in a South direction and 4650.00 feet in a East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AMC 418135

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

AKC418135

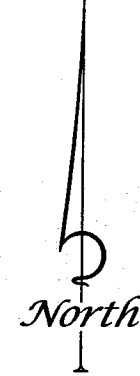
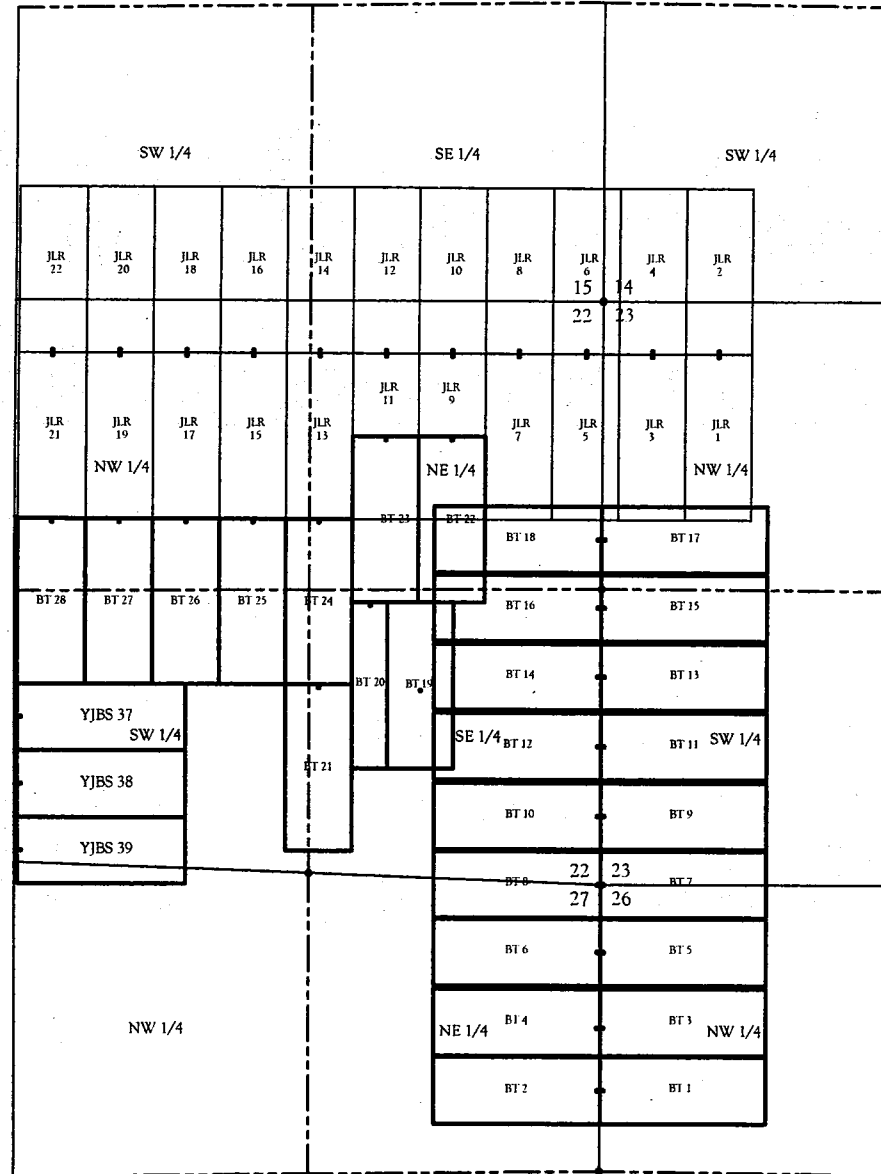
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 10:00

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Found U.S.G.L.O. brass cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS  
REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS  
BY COLORADO  
ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH

**SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC**  
1315 Stoucken St., Silverton, CO 81433  
(970) 387-0600, Silverton (970) 874-2880, Delta  
(970) 874-0883, etc. EMAIL: kenzoscha@sls.com

**Mining Claims**  
Located in  
Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27  
T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M.  
Mohave County, Arizona

**Emerald Copper Corporation**  
1500 Lincoln Street, Suite 1200  
Denver, Colorado  
80203

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
DLMAZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 9 58  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the YJBS 37 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a West direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an East direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

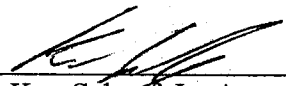
The general course of the lode or vein is East and West.

The Claim is located in the SW ¼ of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 1800.00 feet in a South direction and 3750.00 feet in an East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AHC418136

ARC410136

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

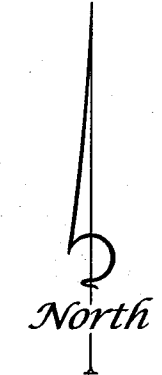
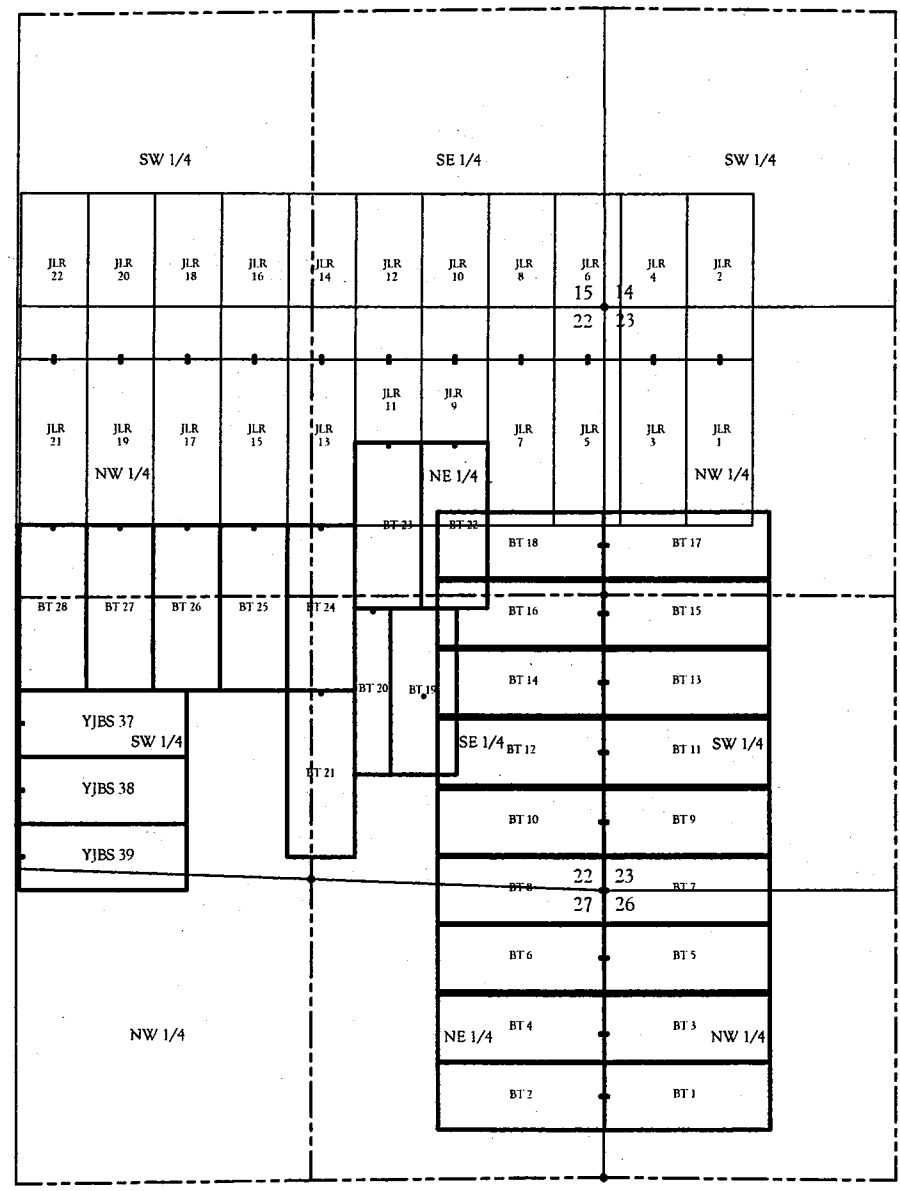
Located in

Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

2012 OCT 17 A 9 58

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Found U.S.G.L.O base cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS BY COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Snowden St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 587-0600 - Silverton (970) 874-2880 - Delta (970) 874-0853 - Aztec EMAIL: kszawach@swl.com	
PLAN SCALE: FIELD CREW: KES, TUV, RES DATE: 08/25/2012 BY: KES	REVISIONS: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<b>Mining Claims</b> Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	<b>Emerald Copper Corporation</b> 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1200 Denver, Colorado 80202 FW 08/25/2012 JCS# 10-11

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2012 OCT 17 A 9:58

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the YJBS 38 Lode Mining Claim on the 18th day of September, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a West direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an East direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

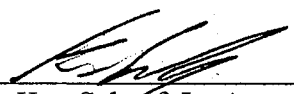
The general course of the lode or vein is East and West.

The Claim is located in the SW ¼ of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 1200.00 feet in a South direction and 3750.00 feet in an East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AHC418137



ANC410137

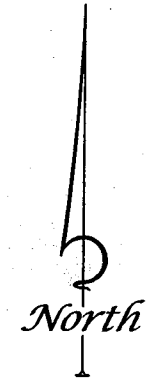
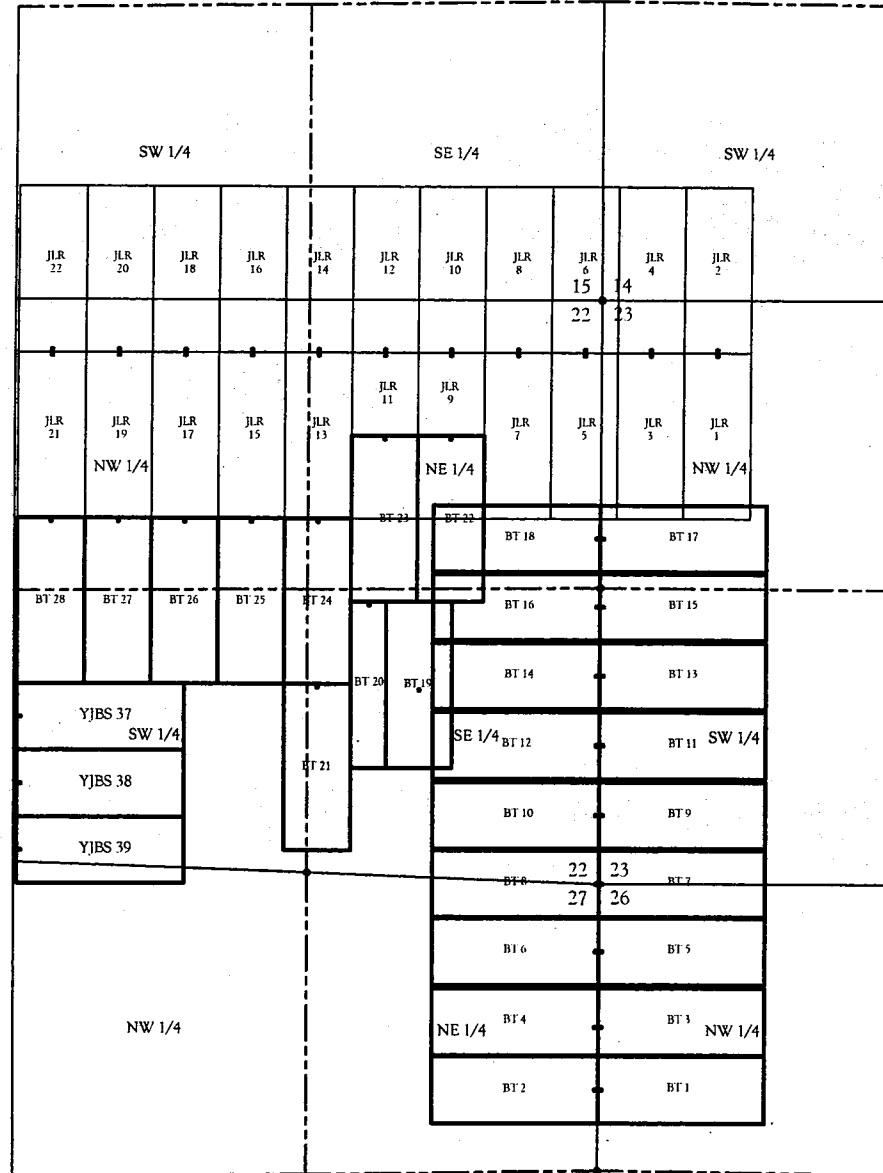
# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

Located in

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt river Base Meridian  
Mohave County, Arizona

2012 OCT 17 A 9:59

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Found U.S.G.L.O base cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS IN COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Shovelton St., Shovelton, CO 81433 (970) 897-0025 - Silverton (970) 874-0280 - Salt Lake (970) 874-0883 - Durango EMAIL: kentrach@swland.com	
MAP SCALE: FIELD CREW: KES, TJV, RES DRAFTER: KES SHEET 1 of 1	REVISIONS: Mining Claims Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	Emerald Copper Corporation 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1100 Durango, Colorado 81303 FWP: 09/25/2012 JCRP: 15-11	

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2012 OCT 17 A 9:59

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the YJBS 39 Lode Mining Claim on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of January, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a West direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an East direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

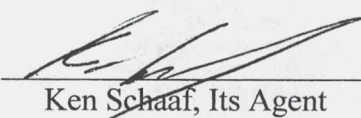
The general course of the lode or vein is East and West.

The Claim is located in the SW ¼ of Section 22 and the NW ¼ of Section 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 600.00 feet in a South direction and 3750.00 feet in an East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

By:   
Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

AMC418138

LATE

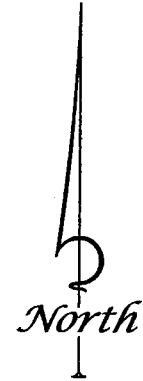
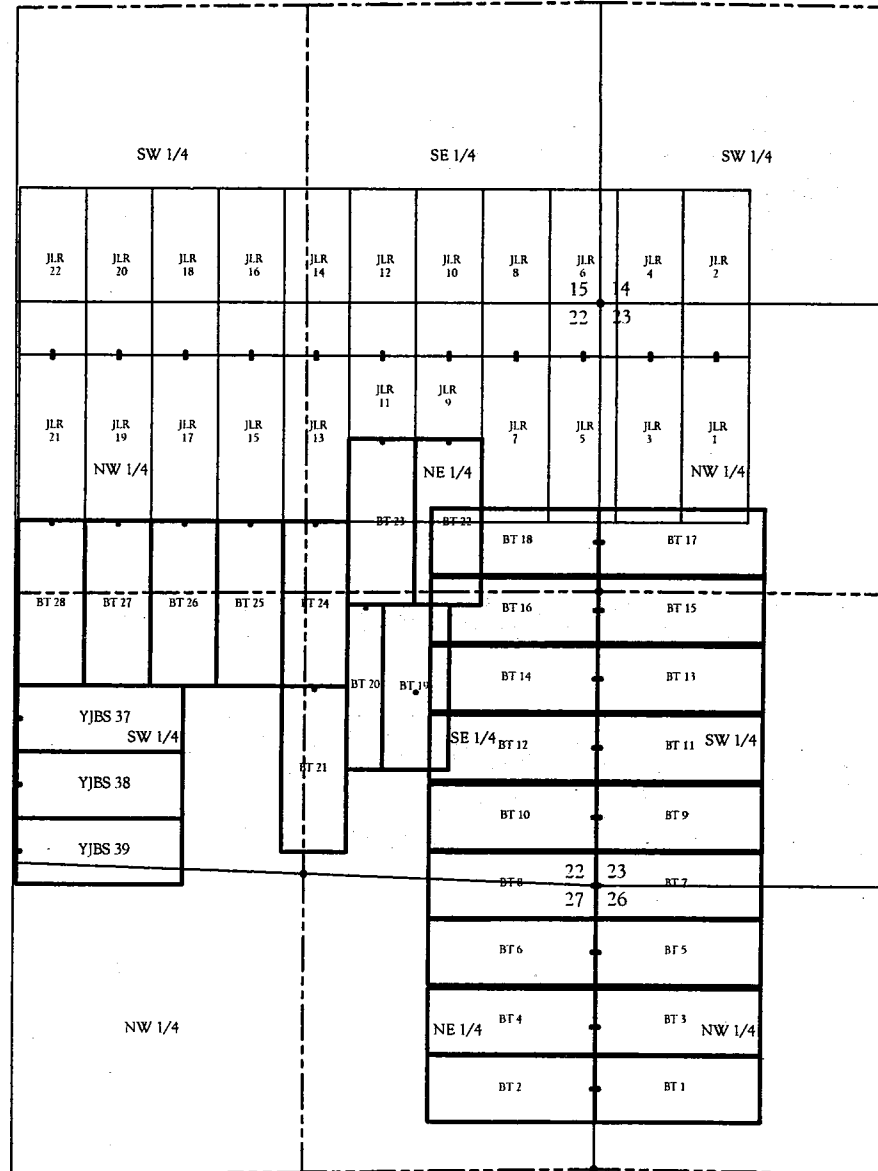
# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

Located in

RECEIVED Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt River Base Meridian  
BLMAZ STATE OFFICE Mohave County, Arizona

2012 OCT 17 A 9:59

PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**LEGEND**

- Found U.S.G.L.O. Iron cap
- Location monument

**NOTE:**

Unless shown hereon Section lines and aliquot lines are projected.

ANCU18138

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYORS REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS IN COLORADO ALASKA, ARIZONA, NEVADA, UTAH		<b>SOUTHWEST LAND SURVEYING LLC</b> 1315 Spaulden St., Silverton, CO 81433 (970) 387-2604, Silverton (970) 874-3660, Delta (970) 874-0883, Az. EMAIL: ktrumbach@aol.com	
PLAN SCALE: _____ FIELD CREW: KES, TJV, KES DRAFTER: KES SUBSET 1 of 1	REVISIONS: _____ _____ _____ _____	Mining Claims Located in Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, 26 & 27 T. 23 N., R. 18 W., Gila & Salt River B.M. Mohave County, Arizona	Emerald Copper Corporation 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280 Denver, Colorado 80202 FILE: 09/25/2012 JOB#: 16-11

Input Parameters for Geographic Report with Land

System Id = CR

Admin State = AZ

Geo State = AZ

Casetype Begins With

Case Disp Txt = AUTHORIZED, CANCELLED, EXPIRED, PENDING, REJECTED, RELINQUISHED, WITHDRAWN

Mer Twp Rng = 14 0230N 0180W

Section = 014, 015, 022, 023, 026, 027, 999

Mtrs =

Commodity =

Commodity Txt =

Pending Org =

Pend Org Decode =

Total Rows Returned: 45

RUN TIME: 10:25 AM

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR  
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
GEOGRAPHIC REPORT WITH LAND  
Sorted by Meridian Township Range

RUN DATE: 11/01/2012

Page 1 of 6

Adm State: AZ

Serial Number: AZA 000740

Total Case Acres: 6.060

<u>Casetype</u>	<u>Case Disp</u>	14	0230N	0180W	<u>Sect</u>	<u>Sur Typ</u>	<u>Sur Num</u>	<u>Suff</u>	<u>Subdivision</u>	<u>Act Pend</u>
287300	AUTHORIZED				015	ALIQ			S2NE,N2SE,SWSE,NWNE,NENW; W2NE,E2SW,SENW;	
					022	ALIQ				

Serial Number: AZA 001465

Total Case Acres: 9.040

<u>Casetype</u>	<u>Case Disp</u>	14	0230N	0180W	<u>Sect</u>	<u>Sur Typ</u>	<u>Sur Num</u>	<u>Suff</u>	<u>Subdivision</u>	<u>Act Pend</u>
287300	AUTHORIZED				015	ALIQ			SENE; 1;	
						LOTS				

Serial Number: AZA 005877

Total Case Acres: 39.250

<u>Casetype</u>	<u>Case Disp</u>	14	0230N	0180W	<u>Sect</u>	<u>Sur Typ</u>	<u>Sur Num</u>	<u>Suff</u>	<u>Subdivision</u>	<u>Act Pend</u>
286203	AUTHORIZED				015	MNR		1	W2W2W2; W2W2W2;	
					022	MNR		1		

Serial Number: AZA 020658

Total Case Acres: 0.855

<u>Casetype</u>	<u>Case Disp</u>	14	0230N	0180W	<u>Sect</u>	<u>Sur Typ</u>	<u>Sur Num</u>	<u>Suff</u>	<u>Subdivision</u>	<u>Act Pend</u>
285003	AUTHORIZED				022	ALIQ			SE;	

RUN TIME: 10:25 AM

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR  
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
GEOGRAPHIC REPORT WITH LAND  
Sorted by Meridian Township Range

RUN DATE: 11/01/2012  
Page 2 of 6

Adm State: AZ

Serial Number: AZA 022631

Total Case Acres: 63.100

<u>Casetype</u>	<u>Case Disp</u>	14	0230N	0180W	<u>Sect</u>	<u>Sur Typ</u>	<u>Sur Num</u>	<u>Suff</u>	<u>Subdivision</u>	<u>Act Pend</u>
281001	AUTHORIZED				023	LOTS			10;	
					026	ALIQ			NE, SENW, SW;	

Serial Number: AZA 028693

Total Case Acres: 6.470

<u>Casetype</u>	<u>Case Disp</u>	14	0230N	0180W	<u>Sect</u>	<u>Sur Typ</u>	<u>Sur Num</u>	<u>Suff</u>	<u>Subdivision</u>	<u>Act Pend</u>
286200	AUTHORIZED				023	LOTS			10;	
					026	ALIQ			NE, SW;	
						MNR		1	SESENW;	

Serial Number: AZA 028788

Total Case Acres: 2.000

<u>Casetype</u>	<u>Case Disp</u>	14	0230N	0180W	<u>Sect</u>	<u>Sur Typ</u>	<u>Sur Num</u>	<u>Suff</u>	<u>Subdivision</u>	<u>Act Pend</u>
380913	EXPIRED				026	MNR		1	NWNESE;	

Serial Number: AZA 029134

Total Case Acres: 4.600

<u>Casetype</u>	<u>Case Disp</u>	14	0230N	0180W	<u>Sect</u>	<u>Sur Typ</u>	<u>Sur Num</u>	<u>Suff</u>	<u>Subdivision</u>	<u>Act Pend</u>
380913	EXPIRED				026	MNR		1	W2W2SE;	



RUN TIME: 10:25 AM

Adm State: AZ

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR  
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
GEOGRAPHIC REPORT WITH LAND  
Sorted by Meridian Township Range

RUN DATE: 11/01/2012

Page 3 of 6

Serial Number: AZA 030121

Total Case Acres: 0.040

<u>Casetype</u>	<u>Case Disp</u>	14	0230N	0180W	<u>Sect</u>	<u>Sur Typ</u>	<u>Sur Num</u>	<u>Suff</u>	<u>Subdivision</u>	<u>Act Pend</u>
286203	AUTHORIZED				022	ALIQ MNR		1	NWSW; SWSWSWSW;	Y Y

Serial Number: AZA 031567

Total Case Acres: 9.991

<u>Casetype</u>	<u>Case Disp</u>	14	0230N	0180W	<u>Sect</u>	<u>Sur Typ</u>	<u>Sur Num</u>	<u>Suff</u>	<u>Subdivision</u>	<u>Act Pend</u>
285003	AUTHORIZED				015	MNR			W2W2W2W2W2;	
					022	FF MNR			S 50 FT; W2W2W2W2W2;	
					023	FF			S 50 FT OF W 150 FT;	

Serial Number: AZA 032473

Total Case Acres: 13.044

<u>Casetype</u>	<u>Case Disp</u>	14	0230N	0180W	<u>Sect</u>	<u>Sur Typ</u>	<u>Sur Num</u>	<u>Suff</u>	<u>Subdivision</u>	<u>Act Pend</u>
287001	AUTHORIZED				015	MNR			W2W2W2W2W2;	
					022	MNR			W2W2W2W2W2;	

Serial Number: AZA 032476

Total Case Acres: 42.190

<u>Casetype</u>	<u>Case Disp</u>	14	0230N	0180W	<u>Sect</u>	<u>Sur Typ</u>	<u>Sur Num</u>	<u>Suff</u>	<u>Subdivision</u>	<u>Act Pend</u>
281001	AUTHORIZED				015	MNR			W2W2W2W2W2;	
					022	MNR			E2E2NENENE;	

RUN TIME: 10:25 AM

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR  
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
GEOGRAPHIC REPORT WITH LAND  
Sorted by Meridian Township Range

RUN DATE: 11/01/2012  
Page 4 of 6

Serial Number: AZA 033319

Total Case Acres: 15.630

<u>Casetype</u>	<u>Case Disp</u>	14	0230N	0180W	<u>Sect</u>	<u>Sur Typ</u>	<u>Sur Num</u>	<u>Suff</u>	<u>Subdivision</u>	<u>Act Pend</u>
285003	AUTHORIZED				022	ALIQ			NWSE,SESE;	
						MNR			NESWSE;	
					023	FF			SWSWSWSWSWSW;	
					026	ALIQ			SWNE,NWNW;	
						MNR			SWNENW;	

Serial Number: AZA 035618

Total Case Acres: 217.000

<u>Casetype</u>	<u>Case Disp</u>	14	0230N	0180W	<u>Sect</u>	<u>Sur Typ</u>	<u>Sur Num</u>	<u>Suff</u>	<u>Subdivision</u>	<u>Act Pend</u>
380910	PENDING				023	ALIQ			E2;	
					026	ALIQ			E2;	

Serial Number: AZA 035723

Total Case Acres: 2.414

<u>Casetype</u>	<u>Case Disp</u>	14	0230N	0180W	<u>Sect</u>	<u>Sur Typ</u>	<u>Sur Num</u>	<u>Suff</u>	<u>Subdivision</u>	<u>Act Pend</u>
286203	AUTHORIZED				023	FF			MS4592;	
					026	FF			MS4592;	
						MNR			NENWNE;	

Serial Number: AZA 035757

Total Case Acres: 10.707

<u>Casetype</u>	<u>Case Disp</u>	14	0230N	0180W	<u>Sect</u>	<u>Sur Typ</u>	<u>Sur Num</u>	<u>Suff</u>	<u>Subdivision</u>	<u>Act Pend</u>
285003	AUTHORIZED				023	MS	4592			
					026	MS	4592			



RUN TIME: 10:25 AM

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR  
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
GEOGRAPHIC REPORT WITH LAND  
Sorted by Meridian Township Range

RUN DATE: 11/01/2012  
Page 5 of 6

Adm State: AZ

Serial Number: AZA 035805

Total Case Acres: 90.000

<u>Casetype</u>	<u>Case Disp</u>	14	0230N	0180W	<u>Sect</u>	<u>Sur Typ</u>	<u>Sur Num</u>	<u>Suff</u>	<u>Subdivision</u>	<u>Act Pend</u>
380910	PENDING				022	ALIQ			SW;	

Serial Number: AZA 035936

Total Case Acres: 21.818

<u>Casetype</u>	<u>Case Disp</u>	14	0230N	0180W	<u>Sect</u>	<u>Sur Typ</u>	<u>Sur Num</u>	<u>Suff</u>	<u>Subdivision</u>	<u>Act Pend</u>
288100	PENDING				023	FF			M.S. 4592;	
					026	ALIQ			NE, SENW, SW;	

Serial Number: AZA 035955

Total Case Acres: 0.003

<u>Casetype</u>	<u>Case Disp</u>	14	0230N	0180W	<u>Sect</u>	<u>Sur Typ</u>	<u>Sur Num</u>	<u>Suff</u>	<u>Subdivision</u>	<u>Act Pend</u>
380913	PENDING				022	ALIQ			SW;	

Serial Number: AZAR 0032609

Total Case Acres: 19.977

<u>Casetype</u>	<u>Case Disp</u>	14	0230N	0180W	<u>Sect</u>	<u>Sur Typ</u>	<u>Sur Num</u>	<u>Suff</u>	<u>Subdivision</u>	<u>Act Pend</u>
287300	AUTHORIZED				026	ALIQ			NE, SENW, SW;	Y

Serial Number: AZAR 0033296

Total Case Acres: 19.324

<u>Casetype</u>	<u>Case Disp</u>	14	0230N	0180W	<u>Sect</u>	<u>Sur Typ</u>	<u>Sur Num</u>	<u>Suff</u>	<u>Subdivision</u>	<u>Act Pend</u>
285003	AUTHORIZED				023	LOTS			10;	

RUN TIME: 10:25 AM

Adm State: AZ

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR  
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
GEOGRAPHIC REPORT WITH LAND  
Sorted by Meridian Township Range

RUN DATE: 11/01/2012  
Page 6 of 6

026 ALIQ

W2NE,NESW,S2SW,SEW;

Serial Number: AZPHX 0034352

Total Case Acres: 424.177

<u>Casetype</u>	<u>Case Disp</u>	14	0230N	0180W	<u>Sect</u>	<u>Sur Typ</u>	<u>Sur Num</u>	<u>Suff</u>	<u>Subdivision</u>	<u>Act Pend</u>
285003	AUTHORIZED				015	ALIQ			W2NE,SENE,E2SE;	
					022	ALIQ			NENE;	
					023	ALIQ			NESW,S2SW,SWSE;	
						LOTS			5,6,9,10;	
					026	ALIQ			NE,NENW,N2SE,SESE;	





418086

Refund \$155  
overpayment

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**  
Kenneth E. Schaaf  
1205 H Lane  
Delta, Colorado 81416

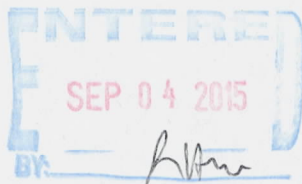
**NOTICE OF INTENT TO HOLD MINING CLAIMS**

1. The following contiguous group of unpatented mining claims are situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona. The Location Notices of which are of record in the office of the County Recorder of Mohave County, Arizona, and the Bureau of Land Management serial numbers are filed at Phoenix, Arizona.

2. A maintenance fee of \$155 for each lode claim is included for the assessment year beginning at 12 noon on September 1, 2015 and ending at 12 noon on September 1, 2016.

3. For all listed lode claim(s), I have an intention to hold calendar year following the above specified assessment year.

Owner:  
EMERALD COPPER CORP.  
1801 Broadway, Ste. 800  
Denver, Colorado 80202



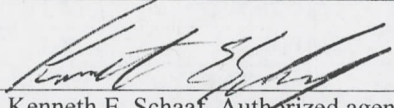
**RECEIPT #** 3384994

	Mohave County		Arizona
Claim Name	Reception #	Legal Description	BLM Reception #
1. BT 1	2012054158	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 26	AMC418086 7
2. BT 2	2012054159	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 27	AMC418087
3. BT 3	2012054160	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 26	AMC418088
4. BT 4	2012054161	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 27	AMC418089
5. BT 5	2012054162	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 26	AMC418090
6. BT 6	2012054163	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 27	AMC418091
7. BT 7	2012054164	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23 & 26	AMC418092
8. BT 8	2012054165	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 27	AMC418093
9. BT 9	2012054166	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418094
10. BT 10	2012054167	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418095
11. BT 11	2012054168	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418096
12. BT 12	2012054169	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418097
13. BT 13	2012054170	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC481098
14. BT 14	2012054171	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418099
15. BT 15	2012054172	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418100
16. BT 16	2012054173	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418101
17. BT 17	2012054174	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418102
18. BT 18	2012054175	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418103
19. BT 19	2012054176	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418104
20. BT 20	2012054177	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418105
21. BT 21	2012054178	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418106
22. BT 22	2012054179	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418107
23. BT 23	2012054180	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418108
24. BT 24	2012054181	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418109
25. BT 25	2012054182	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418110
26. BT 26	2012054183	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418111
27. BT 27	2012054184	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418112
28. BT 28	2012054185	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418113
29. JLR 1	2012054189	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418114
30. JLR 2	2012054190	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23 & 14	AMC418115
31. JLR 3	2012054191	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418116
32. JLR 4	2012054192	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23 & 14	AMC418117
33. JLR 5	2012054193	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 23	AMC418118
34. JLR 6	2012054194	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14, 15, 22 & 23	AMC418119
35. JLR 7	2012054195	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418120
36. JLR 8	2012054196	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418121
37. JLR 9	2012054197	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418122

PHOENIX, ARIZONA  
2015 SEP - 1 P 2:38  
RECEIVED  
BLM AT STATE OFFICE



38.	JLR 10	2012054198	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418123	7
39.	JLR 11	2012054199	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418124	
40.	JLR 12	2012054200	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418125	
41.	JLR 13	2012054201	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418126	
42.	JLR 14	2012054202	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418127	
43.	JLR 15	2012054203	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418128	
44.	JLR 16	2012054204	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418129	
45.	JLR 17	2012054205	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418130	
46.	JLR 18	2012054206	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418131	
47.	JLR 19	2012054207	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418132	
48.	JLR 20	2012054208	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418133	
49.	JLR21	2012054209	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418134	
50.	JLR 22	2012054210	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418135	
51.	YJBS 37	2012054186	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418136	
52.	YJBS 38	2012054187	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418137	7

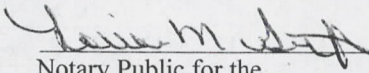
  
 Kenneth E. Schaaf, Authorized agent

STATE OF COLORADO )  
 )ss.  
 COUNTY OF DELTA )

On August 27, 2015, personally appeared before me, a Notary Public, KENNETH E SCHAAF, agent for Emerald Copper Corp., who acknowledged that he executed the above instrument.

My commission expires:

12-22-2017

  
 Notary Public for the  
 State of Colorado

LORRAINE M GRIFFITH  
 NOTARY PUBLIC  
 STATE OF COLORADO  
 NOTARY ID 19974022841  
 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES DECEMBER 22, 2017

RECEIVED  
 BLM PHOENIX OFFICE  
 2015 SEP - 1 P 2:38  
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

30817



ITC RESOURCES  
1205 H LANE  
DELTA, CO 81416



7015 0640 0003 5717 9322

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2015 SEP -1 P 2:38  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA



1000



85004

U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
DELTA, CO  
81416  
AUG 28, 15  
AMOUNT  
**\$4.65**  
R2304M115457-05

BLM  
ARIZONA STATE OFFICE  
ATTN: MINERALS DEPARTMENT  
ONE NORTH CENTRAL AVE.  
SUITE 800  
PHOENIX, AZ 85004-4427



**United States Department of the Interior**  
**Bureau of Land Management**  
 LANDS/RECREATION & PLANNING  
 ONE N CENTRAL AVE  
 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203  
 Phone: 602-417-9200

Receipt

No: 3384994

<b>Transaction #:</b> 3483334	
<b>Date of Transaction:</b> 09/02/2015	
CUSTOMER:	
KENNETH E SCHAAF 1205 H LN DELTA, CO 81416-9140 US	

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED CASES: AMC418086/\$8215.00	NOI / MAINT FEE PYMNT - 52 2016	- n/a -	8215.00
<b>TOTAL:</b>					<b>\$8,215.00</b>

*8155.00 REFUNDED ON 14 SEP 15*

PAYMENT INFORMATION				
1	AMOUNT:	8215.00	POSTMARKED:	08/28/2015
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	09/01/2015
	CHECK NO:	0486501198		
	NAME:	SCHAAF, KENNETH E 1205 H LN DELTA CO 81416-9140 US		

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

*Overpayment \$155 - Refund*  
*155 x 52 = \$8060*

ENTERED  
 SEP 04 2015  
 BY: *RAM*



**Authorized Date**09/14/2015

**Instructions to Accounts** AZ BLM REFUND \$155.00 TO KENNETH E SCHAAF FOR  
OVERPAYMENT ON AMC418086 RECEIPT #3384994. IR

**Login ID**6771

**Entry Date**09/14/2015

**Total Amount**\$155.00

418086

RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:  
Kenneth E. Schaaf  
1205 H Lane  
Delta, Colorado 81416

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2014 AUG 29 P 1:32  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

NOTICE OF INTENT TO HOLD MINING CLAIMS

1. The following contiguous group of unpatented mining claims are situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona. The Location Notices of which are of record in the office of the County Recorder of Mohave County, Arizona, and the Bureau of Land Management serial numbers are filed at Phoenix, Arizona.

2. A maintenance fee of \$155 for each lode claim is included for the assessment year beginning at 12 noon on September 1, 2014 and ending at 12 noon on September 1, 2015.

3. For all listed lode claim(s), I have an intention to hold calendar year following the above specified assessment year.

Owner:  
EMERALD COPPER CORP.  
1801 Broadway, Ste. 800  
Denver, Colorado 80202

NO. OF CLAIMS 52  
AMOUNT \$8060.00  
RECEIPT NO. 3119358  
INIT. [Signature]  
\*\* BLM-ASO\*\*

Claim Name	Mohave County Reception #	Legal Description	Arizona BLM Reception #
1. BT 1	2012054158	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 26	AMC418086
2. BT 2	2012054159	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 27	AMC418087
3. BT 3	2012054160	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 26	AMC418088
4. BT 4	2012054161	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 27	AMC418089
5. BT 5	2012054162	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 26	AMC418090
6. BT 6	2012054163	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 27	AMC418091
7. BT 7	2012054164	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23 & 26	AMC418092
8. BT 8	2012054165	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 27	AMC418093
9. BT 9	2012054166	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418094
10. BT 10	2012054167	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418095
11. BT 11	2012054168	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418096
12. BT 12	2012054169	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418097
13. BT 13	2012054170	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC481098
14. BT 14	2012054171	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418099
15. BT 15	2012054172	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418100
16. BT 16	2012054173	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418101
17. BT 17	2012054174	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418102
18. BT 18	2012054175	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418103
19. BT 19	2012054176	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418104
20. BT 20	2012054177	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418105
21. BT 21	2012054178	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418106
22. BT 22	2012054179	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418107

ENTERED  
SEP 4 2014  
BY: [Signature]

23.	BT 23	2012054180	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418108
24.	BT 24	2012054181	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418109
25.	BT 25	2012054182	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418110
26.	BT 26	2012054183	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418111
27.	BT 27	2012054184	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418112
28.	BT 28	2012054185	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418113
29.	JLR 1	2012054189	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418114
30.	JLR 2	2012054190	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23 & 14	AMC418115
31.	JLR 3	2012054191	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23	AMC418116
32.	JLR 4	2012054192	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 23 & 14	AMC418117
33.	JLR 5	2012054193	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 23	AMC418118
34.	JLR 6	2012054194	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 14, 15, 22 & 23	AMC418119
35.	JLR 7	2012054195	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418120
36.	JLR 8	2012054196	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418121
37.	JLR 9	2012054197	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418122
38.	JLR 10	2012054198	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418123
39.	JLR 11	2012054199	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418124
40.	JLR 12	2012054200	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418125
41.	JLR 13	2012054201	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418126
42.	JLR 14	2012054202	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418127
43.	JLR 15	2012054203	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418128
44.	JLR 16	2012054204	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418129
45.	JLR 17	2012054205	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418130
46.	JLR 18	2012054206	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418131
47.	JLR 19	2012054207	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418132
48.	JLR 20	2012054208	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418133
49.	JLR 21	2012054209	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418134
50.	JLR 22	2012054210	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22 & 15	AMC418135
51.	YJBS 37	2012054186	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418136
52.	YJBS 38	2012054187	T.23 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 22	AMC418137

Kenneth E. Schaaf, Authorized agent

STATE OF COLORADO )  
)ss.  
COUNTY OF DELTA )

On August \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, personally appeared before me, a Notary Public, KENNETH E. SCHAAF, agent for Emerald Copper Corp., who acknowledged that he executed the above instrument.

My commission expires:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public for the  
State of Colorado

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2014 AUG 29 PM 1:32  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

ENTERED  
AUG 29 2014

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**Bureau of Land Management**  
 LANDS/RECREATION & PLANNING  
 ONE N CENTRAL AVE  
 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203  
 Phone: 602-417-9200

Receipt

No: 3119358

<b>Transaction #:</b> 3211167	
<b>Date of Transaction:</b> 09/02/2014	
<b>CUSTOMER:</b>	
KEN SCHAAF 1205 H LN DELTA, CO 81416-9140 US	

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED CASES: AMC418086/\$8060.00	MAINT FEE PYMNT (52) 2015	- n/a -	8060.00
<b>TOTAL:</b>					<b>\$8,060.00</b>

PAYMENT INFORMATION					
1	AMOUNT:	8060.00	POSTMARKED:	08/25/2014	
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	08/29/2014	
	CHECK NO:	0486500877			
	NAME:	SCHAAF, KENNETH E 1205 H LN DELTA CO 81416-9140 US			

<b>REMARKS</b>

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.



FOGNANI & FAUGHT, PLLC

Attorneys at Law

418086

August 29, 2013

**VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS**

Bureau of Land Management  
Arizona State Office  
One North Central Avenue, Suite 800  
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4427

Re: Maintenance Fees for Lode Mining Claims  
Emerald Copper Corp.

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is an Affidavit of Payment of Maintenance Fees and Notice of Intent to Hold Mining Claims, as well as a check in the amount of \$7,280.00 to pay the maintenance fees for fifty-two (52) unpatented mining claims in Mohave County, Arizona.

Also enclosed is a copy of the Affidavit for our records. Please date-stamp the copy and return it to Fognani & Faught, PLLC in the self-addressed, postage paid envelope provided herein for your convenience. If you have any questions concerning this matter, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Very truly yours,

*Robyn Whetsel*

Robyn Whetsel  
Executive Legal Administrator to  
Mark T. Nesbitt

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2013 AUG 30 A 11: 22  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Enclosures

# 2871099

ENTERED  
SEP - 9 2013  
BY: RE

1701 Broadway, Suite 800, Denver, Colorado 80202 (t) 303.382.6200 (f) 303.382.6210

[www.fognanilaw.com](http://www.fognanilaw.com)





EXHIBIT A

to that Affidavit of Payment of Maintenance Fees and  
Notice of Intent to Hold Mining Claims dated August 28, 2013

PROPERTY

The Property consists of the following unpatented lode mining claims located in Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Unpatented Mining Claims.

Mohave County

Name of Claim	Reception No.	Twنشp/Range/Sec.	BLM Serial No.
1. BT 1	2012054158	23N / 18W / 26	AMC418086
2. BT 2	2012054159	23N / 18W / 27	AMC418087
3. BT 3	2012054160	23N / 18W / 26	AMC418088
4. BT 4	2012054161	23N / 18W / 27	AMC418089
5. BT 5	2012054162	23N / 18W / 26	AMC418090
6. BT 6	2012054163	23N / 18W / 27	AMC418091
7. BT 7	2012054164	23N / 18W / 23 & 26	AMC418092
8. BT 8	2012054165	23N / 18W / 22 & 27	AMC418093
9. BT 9	2012054166	23N / 18W / 23	AMC418094
10. BT 10	2012054167	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418095
11. BT 11	2012054168	23N / 18W / 23	AMC418096
12. BT 12	2012054169	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418097
13. BT 13	2012054170	23N / 18W / 23	AMC418098
14. BT 14	2012054171	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418099
15. BT 15	2012054172	23N / 18W / 23	AMC418100
16. BT 16	2012054173	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418101
17. BT 17	2012054174	23N / 18W / 23	AMC418102
18. BT 18	2012054175	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418103
19. BT 19	2012054176	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418104
20. BT 20	2012054177	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418105
21. BT 21	2012054178	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418106
22. BT 22	2012054179	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418107
23. BT 23	2012054180	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418108
24. BT 24	2012054181	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418109
25. BT 25	2012054182	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418110
26. BT 26	2012054183	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418111

RECEIVED  
BIM AT STATED  
OFFICE  
MORNING  
AZ



Name of Claim	Reception No.	Twnshp/Range/Sec.	BLM Serial No.
27. BT 27	2012054184	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418112
28. BT 28	2012054185	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418113
29. JLR 1	2012054189	23N / 18W / 23	AMC418114
30. JLR 2	2012054190	23N / 18W / 23 & 14	AMC418115
31. JLR 3	2012054191	23N / 18W / 23	AMC418116
32. JLR 4	2012054192	23N / 18W / 23 & 14	AMC418117
33. JLR 5	2012054193	23N / 18W / 22 & 23	AMC418118
34. JLR 6	2012054194	23N / 18W / 22, 15, 23 & 14	AMC418119
35. JLR 7	2012054195	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418120
36. JLR 8	2012054196	23N / 18W / 22 & 15	AMC418121
37. JLR 9	2012054197	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418122
38. JLR 10	2012054198	23N / 18W / 22 & 15	AMC418123
39. JLR 11	2012054199	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418124
40. JLR 12	2012054200	23N / 18W / 22 & 15	AMC418125
41. JLR 13	2012054201	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418126
42. JLR 14	2012054202	23N / 18W / 22 & 15	AMC418127
43. JLR 15	2012054203	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418128
44. JLR 16	2012054204	23N / 18W / 22 & 15	AMC418129
45. JLR 17	2012054205	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418130
46. JLR 18	2012054206	23N / 18W / 22 & 15	AMC418131
47. JLR 19	2012054207	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418132
48. JLR 20	2012054208	23N / 18W / 22 & 15	AMC418133
49. JLR 21	2012054209	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418134
50. JLR 22	2012054210	23N / 18W / 22 & 15	AMC418135
51. YJBS 37	2012054186	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418136
52. YJBS 38	2012054187	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418137

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2013 AUG 30 A 11: 22  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA



**EXHIBIT A**

to that Affidavit of Payment of Maintenance Fees and  
Notice of Intent to Hold Mining Claims dated August 28, 2013

**PROPERTY**

The Property consists of the following unpatented lode mining claims located in Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Unpatented Mining Claims.

Mohave County

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2013 AUG 30 A 11: 22.  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

1.	BT 1	2012054158	23N / 18W / 26	AMC418086
2.	BT 2	2012054159	23N / 18W / 27	AMC418087
3.	BT 3	2012054160	23N / 18W / 26	AMC418088
4.	BT 4	2012054161	23N / 18W / 27	AMC418089
5.	BT 5	2012054162	23N / 18W / 26	AMC418090
6.	BT 6	2012054163	23N / 18W / 27	AMC418091
7.	BT 7	2012054164	23N / 18W / 23 & 26	AMC418092
8.	BT 8	2012054165	23N / 18W / 22 & 27	AMC418093
9.	BT 9	2012054166	23N / 18W / 23	AMC418094
10.	BT 10	2012054167	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418095
11.	BT 11	2012054168	23N / 18W / 23	AMC418096
12.	BT 12	2012054169	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418097
13.	BT 13	2012054170	23N / 18W / 23	AMC418098
14.	BT 14	2012054171	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418099
15.	BT 15	2012054172	23N / 18W / 23	AMC418100
16.	BT 16	2012054173	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418101
17.	BT 17	2012054174	23N / 18W / 23	AMC418102
18.	BT 18	2012054175	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418103
19.	BT 19	2012054176	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418104
20.	BT 20	2012054177	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418105
21.	BT 21	2012054178	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418106
22.	BT 22	2012054179	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418107
23.	BT 23	2012054180	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418108
24.	BT 24	2012054181	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418109
25.	BT 25	2012054182	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418110
26.	BT 26	2012054183	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418111



Name of Claim	Reception No.	Twnshp/Range/Sec.	BLM Serial No.
27. BT 27	2012054184	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418112
28. BT 28	2012054185	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418113
29. JLR 1	2012054189	23N / 18W / 23	AMC418114
30. JLR 2	2012054190	23N / 18W / 23 & 14	AMC418115
31. JLR 3	2012054191	23N / 18W / 23	AMC418116
32. JLR 4	2012054192	23N / 18W / 23 & 14	AMC418117
33. JLR 5	2012054193	23N / 18W / 22 & 23	AMC418118
34. JLR 6	2012054194	23N / 18W / 22, 15, 23 & 14	AMC418119
35. JLR 7	2012054195	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418120
36. JLR 8	2012054196	23N / 18W / 22 & 15	AMC418121
37. JLR 9	2012054197	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418122
38. JLR 10	2012054198	23N / 18W / 22 & 15	AMC418123
39. JLR 11	2012054199	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418124
40. JLR 12	2012054200	23N / 18W / 22 & 15	AMC418125
41. JLR 13	2012054201	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418126
42. JLR 14	2012054202	23N / 18W / 22 & 15	AMC418127
43. JLR 15	2012054203	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418128
44. JLR 16	2012054204	23N / 18W / 22 & 15	AMC418129
45. JLR 17	2012054205	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418130
46. JLR 18	2012054206	23N / 18W / 22 & 15	AMC418131
47. JLR 19	2012054207	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418132
48. JLR 20	2012054208	23N / 18W / 22 & 15	AMC418133
49. JLR 21	2012054209	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418134
50. JLR 22	2012054210	23N / 18W / 22 & 15	AMC418135
51. YJBS 37	2012054186	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418136
52. YJBS 38	2012054187	23N / 18W / 22	AMC418137

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2013 AUG 30 A 11: 22  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

United States Department of the Interior  
 Bureau of Land Management  
 LANDS/RECREATION & PLANNING  
 ONE N CENTRAL AVE  
 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 -2203  
 Phone: 602-417-9200

Receipt

No: 2871099

<b>Transaction #:</b> 2957110	
<b>Date of Transaction:</b> 08/30/2013	
CUSTOMER:	
FOGNANI AND FAUGHT PLLC 1801 BROADWAY STE 800 DENVER, CO 80202-3836 US	

LINE #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	LOCATABLE MINERALS / MINING CLAIMS-NOT NEW-UNADJUD, ONE AUTH NO. ONLY / MINING CLAIM MONEY RECEIVED <b>CASES:</b> AMC418086/\$7280.00	MAINT 2014/52	- n/a -	7280.00
<b>TOTAL:</b>					<b>\$7,280.00</b>

PAYMENT INFORMATION					
1	AMOUNT:	7280.00	POSTMARKED:	08/29/2013	
	TYPE:	CHECK	RECEIVED:	08/30/2013	
	CHECK NO:	1069			
	NAME:	FOGNANI FAUGHT PLLC 1801 BROADWAY STE 800 DENVER CO 80202-3836 US			

REMARKS

This receipt was generated by the automated BLM Collections and Billing System and is a paper representation of a portion of the official electronic record contained therein.

**Authorized Date**08/13/2013

AZ BLM REFUND FOR \$174 TO FOGNANI & FAUGHT PLLC  
**Instructions to Accounts**(EMERALD COPPER CO)ON AMC418138, OVER 90 DAYS,  
RECEIPT #2675677, TONY SMITH AT 602-417-9355

**Login ID**203

**Entry Date**08/13/2013

**Total Amount**\$174.00



**NOTICE!!**

**These documents have been scanned!**

**Do not place un-scanned documents beneath this notice!**

**Do not remove this notice from this file!**

GPO Jacket No. 560-102  
Print Order 61540  
Rise Business Services, LLC  
Job=AZ15 5/13/2019



Box Number= AZ15044



Claim Begin-End: AMC418086-AMC418138

6 Location Notices-Amendments and Supporting Documents



AZ15044-16

AMC417667-AMC418586

**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
MINING CLAIMS**

**(LIVE) Serial Register Page**

Run Date/Time: 11/01/2012 11:53 AM

Page 1 of 1

01 05-10-1872;017STAT0091;30USC26,28,34  
 Case Type 384101: LODE CLAIM  
 Claim Name: YJBS 39  
 Commodity :  
 Case Disposition: ACTIVE  
 Required Maintenance Fee: \$140.00

Total Acres  
 20.660

Serial Number  
**AMC418138**  
 Lead File Number  
 AMC418086

**UNTIMELY  
FILED**

Name & Address	Int Rel	% Interest
EMERALD COPPER CORP 1580 LINCOLN ST STE 1280 DENVER, CO 80203-1529	CLAIMANT	0.0000000

Mer Twp Rng Sec	Quadrant	District/Field Office	County
14 0230N 0180W 022	SW	KINGMAN FO	MOHAVE
14 0230N 0180W 027	NW	KINGMAN FO	MOHAVE

Act Date	Code	Action	Action Remarks	Receipt Number
<u>01/07/2012</u>	403	LOCATION DATE		
10/18/2012	395	RECORDATION NOTICE RECD	1	2675677
10/17/2012	484	LOCATION YEAR / MAINTENANCE	2012;\$140	2675677
10/17/2012	501	ACCT ADV IN LEAD FILE	AMC418086-AMC418138;	

Line Nr Remarks

# UNTIMELY Action Code Update FILED

Serial-No: AMC418138

Status: ACTIVE

Bottom of Screen

ACTIONS SUCCESSFULLY SAVED WITH THE FOLLOWING WARNING(S):  
Field: action\_date Occ: 1 RECORDATION DATE EXCEEDS 90-DAY LIMIT

	Del?	Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Code	Action Taken	Action Remark	Receipt Nr	Ins User	Mod User
<input checked="" type="radio"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> x	01/07/2012	403	LOCATION DATE			PAULINEB	PAULINEB
<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> x	10/18/2012	395	RECORDATION NOTICE RECD	1	2675677	CBS_IMPT	
<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> x	10/17/2012	484	LOCATION YEAR / MAINTENANCE FEE	2012;\$140	2675677	PAULINEB	
<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> x	10/17/2012	501	ACCT ADV IN LEAD FILE	AMC418086-AMC418138;		PAULINEB	

# Actions: 4

Provide me with  new occurrences

Please SAVE&amp;CONTINUE Between DELETES and NEW/CHANGE Lines

Save &amp; Continue

Save &amp; Exit

Close

Lookup

Serial-No: AMC418138

Top of Screen



MILKING CLAIM STATUS REPORT

DATA ENTERED NOV 01 2012 PB

MTP Checked by NOV 01 2012 PB

GEO Checked by NOV 01 2012 PB

LEAD SERIAL NUMBER AMC 418086 thru AMC 418138

# OF CLAIMS & TYPE

# 53 LODE
# PLACER
# ASSOCIATION PLACER
# MILL SITE
# TUNNEL SITE

CHARGES

Location Fee @ \$34 = \$ 1,802
Processing Fee @ \$15 = \$ 795
Maintenance Fee @ \$140 = \$ 7,420
Overage (+) \$
Shortage (-) \$
Other Fees \$
TOTAL \$ 10,017

TOTAL CLAIM ACREAGE?
# OF LOCATORS?

DOCUMENTS RECEIVED VIA -

Over-the-Counter [ ] Mail [X]

TIMELY FILED?

Yes [ ] No [ ]

LEGAL DESCRIPTION -

T 23N R 18W SEC 22
T R SEC
T R SEC
T R SEC

BLM [ ] FOREST SERVICE [ ] SUBJ TO PL 359: Yes [ ] No [ ]
WILDERNESS AREA: No [ ] Yes [ ]

SPLIT ESTATE - N/A [ ] SX [ ] PX [ ] SRHA [ ] OTHER [ ]

Proper Notice Filed if Located on SHRA Lands? N/A [ ] Yes [ ] No [ ]

RECONVEYED MINERALS ON BLM LANDS REQUIRE OPENING ORDERS FROM 1944 TO 1993 -

Open to Entry on: N/A [ ]

COMMENTS/STATUS - VOID [ ] PARTIALLY VOID [ ] PVT MINERALS [ ] WITHDRAWN LANDS [ ]

OTHER [ ] YJBS 39 (AMC 418138) untimely filed.

I see a date for when the map was drawn, but I don't see a date for the actual location.

The Date of Location is Written in the first paragraph/ps YME

Claimant acknowledges that portions of the following claims(s) site(s) may be void or voidable.

Printed Name of Claimant Signature of Claimant

\*\*\*\*\* FINAL ADJUDICATION \*\*\*\*\*

DATE 5/15/2013 INITIALS TS

FOGNANI & FAUGHT, PLLC  
*Attorneys at Law*

October 16, 2012

**VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS**

Bureau of Land Management  
Arizona State Office  
One North Central Avenue, Suite 800  
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4427

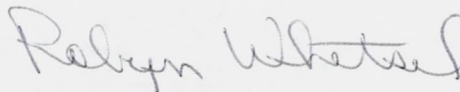
Re: Certificate of Location Lode Mining Claims

Dear Sir or Madam:

Enclosed are fifty-three (53) Certificates of Location Lode Mining Claims in Mohave County, Arizona and a check in the amount of \$10,017.00 covering the filing fees.

I have included with this letter a duplicate set of the Certificates to be date/time stamped upon filing and returned to Fognani & Faught, PLLC in the self-addressed, postage paid envelope provided herein for your convenience. If you have any questions concerning this matter, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Very truly yours,



Robyn Whetsel  
Executive Legal Assistant to  
Mark T. Nesbitt

Enclosures

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 9:54  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

From: (303) 382-6200  
John Fognani  
Fognani and Faught, PLLC  
1801 Broadway

Origin ID: TEXA



J12201207160325

Denver, CO 80203

Ship Date: 16OCT12  
ActWgt: 3.0 LB  
CAD: 8323284/INET3300

Delivery Address Bar Code



Ref # 2129-002  
Invoice #  
PO #  
Dept #

SHIP TO: (602) 417-9200

BILL SENDER

Arizona State Office  
Bureau of Land Management  
1 N CENTRAL AVE  
STE 800  
PHOENIX, AZ 85004

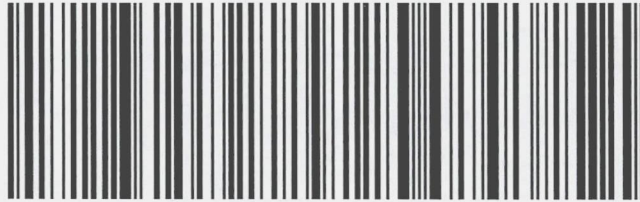
RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 9:54  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

WED - 17 OCT A1  
PRIORITY OVERNIGHT

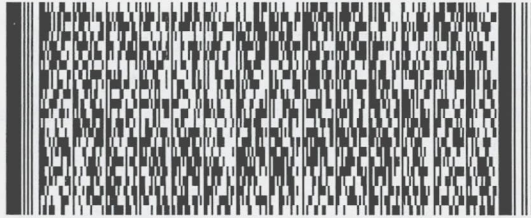
TRK# 7992 0783 7806  
0201

DSR  
85004  
AZ-US  
PHX

**XH ZSYA**



515G1/9CCB/AA44

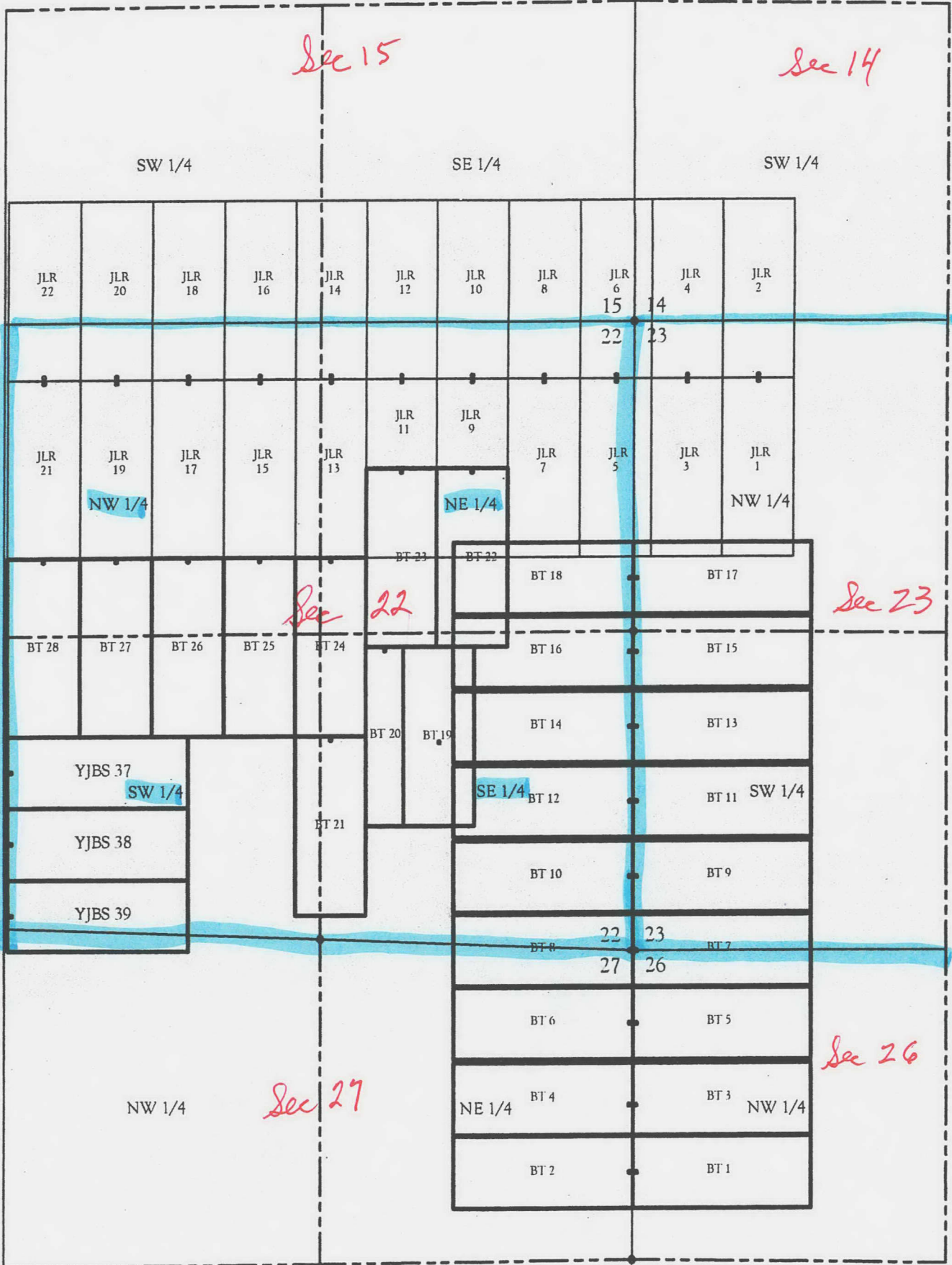


**After printing this label:**

1. Use the 'Print' button on this page to print your label to your laser or inkjet printer.
2. Fold the printed page along the horizontal line.
3. Place label in shipping pouch and affix it to your shipment so that the barcode portion of the label can be read and scanned.

**Warning:** Use only the printed original label for shipping. Using a photocopy of this label for shipping purposes is fraudulent and could result in additional billing charges, along with the cancellation of your FedEx account number.  
Use of this system constitutes your agreement to the service conditions in the current FedEx Service Guide, available on fedex.com. FedEx will not be responsible for any claim in excess of \$100 per package, whether the result of loss, damage, delay, non-delivery, misdelivery, or misinformation, unless you declare a higher value, pay an additional charge, document your actual loss and file a timely claim. Limitations found in the current FedEx Service Guide apply. Your right to recover from FedEx for any loss, including intrinsic value of the package, loss of sales, income interest, profit, attorney's fees, costs, and other forms of damage whether direct, incidental, consequential, or special is limited to the greater of \$100 or the authorized declared value. Recovery cannot exceed actual documented loss. Maximum for items of extraordinary value is \$500, e.g. jewelry, precious metals, negotiable instruments and other items listed in our ServiceGuide. Written claims must be filed within strict time limits, see current FedEx Service Guide.





418086

# JLR, BT & YJBS Claims

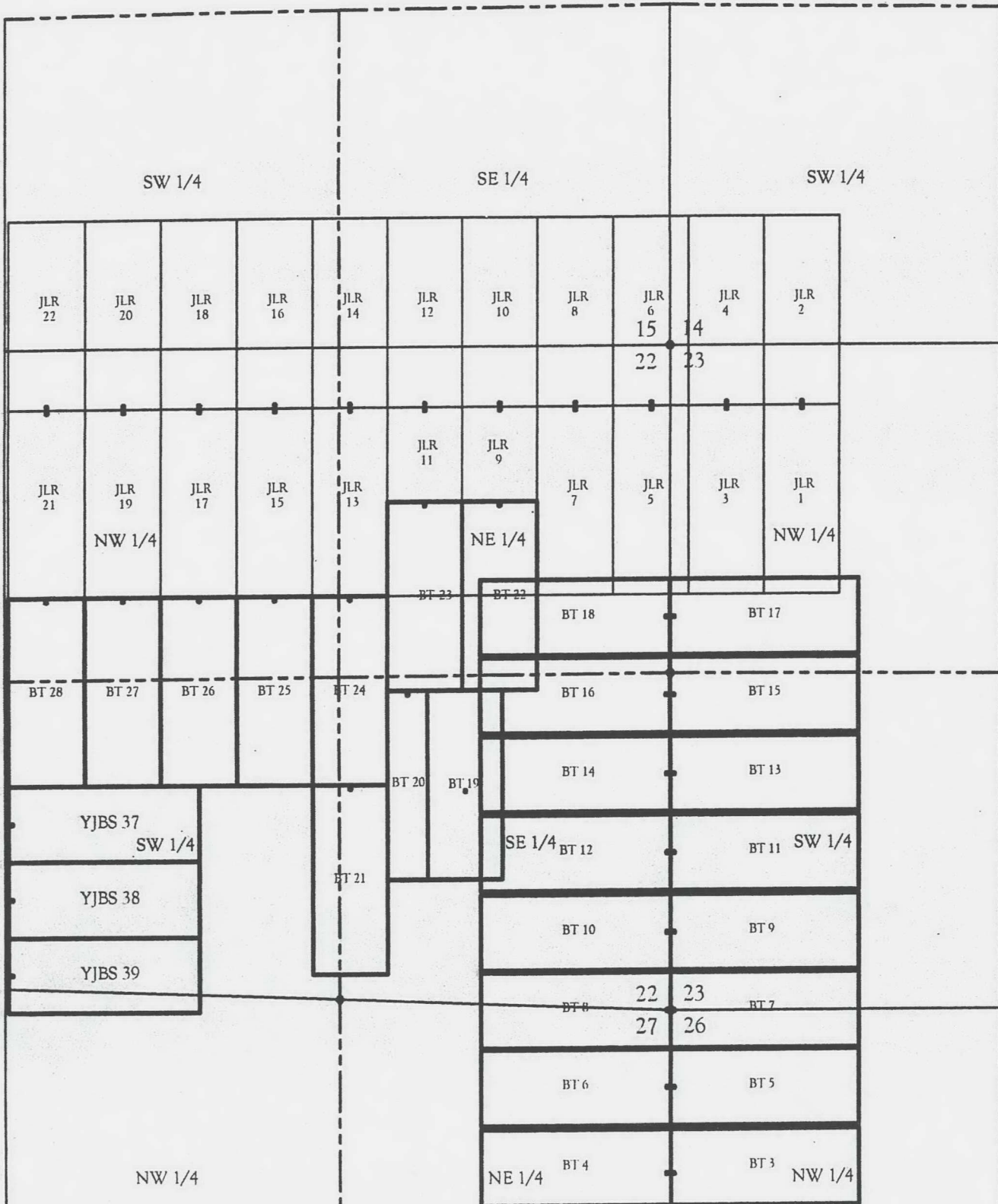
Located in

ms 14,15,22,23,26 & 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, of the Gila & Salt river Base  
Mohave County, Arizona

BLM AZ

2012 01

PHOE





AMC 418086 Lead File Number  
Emerald Copper Co.

AMC 418138

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

2012 OCT 17 A 9:59

RECEIVED  
BLMAZ STATE OFFICE

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the YJBS 39 Lode Mining Claim on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of January, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a West direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an East direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

The general course of the lode or vein is East and West.

The Claim is located in the SW ¼ of Section 22 and the NW ¼ of Section 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 600.00 feet in a South direction and 3750.00 feet in an East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

AMC 418138

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY  
AND RETURN TO:**

Mark T. Nesbitt  
Fognani & Faught, PLLC  
1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 2222  
Denver, Colorado 80203-4522

RECEIVED  
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE  
2012 OCT 17 A 9:59  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT** Emerald Copper Corp., whose current mailing address is 1580 Lincoln Street, Suite 1280, Denver, Colorado 80203, by its Agent, the undersigned, hereby locates the YJBS 39 Lode Mining Claim on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of January, 2012, situated in the Wallapai Mining District, Mohave County, Arizona, and by this Certificate and by right of discovery and location claims 1500.00 linear feet and 600.00 horizontal feet, along the vein thereof, said vein running 10.00 feet in a West direction from the point of discovery and 1490.00 feet in an East direction from the point of discovery, together with 300.00 feet on either side of the middle of said vein at the surface. The discovery monument on which the Notice of Location is posted is located at said point of discovery.

The general course of the lode or vein is East and West.

The Claim is located in the SW ¼ of Section 22 and the NW ¼ of Section 27, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona, and is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this mining claim, thence South a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 2, the Southeast corner of this mining claim;  
thence West a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 3, the Southwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence North a distance of 600.00 feet to Corner No. 4, the Northwest corner of this mining claim;  
thence East a distance of 1500.00 feet to Corner No. 1, the point of beginning.

Beginning at Corner No. 1, which is the Northeast Corner of this claim, thence a distance of 600.00 feet in a South direction and 3750.00 feet in an East direction to the following natural object or permanent monument, to wit: the Southeast Corner of Section 22, Township 23 North, Range 18 West, Gila & Salt River Base Meridian, Mohave County, State of Arizona.

Located by:  
Emerald Copper Corp.

*Copy sent to Emerald Copper Corp*

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Ken Schaaf, Its Agent

ANCU 18138